		Page 1 of 5		
	2005	5 NHIS Questionnaire - Adult Identification Document Version Date: 12-1	on	
Question ID:	AID.005_00.000 Instrument Va	ariable Name: SADULT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:		fill: Sample Adult name]. The ne ilability of [fill: Sample Adult n	ext questions must be answered by tame].	his person. Probe as
	If refused enter CTRL-R			
1	Available			
2	Not available			
3	Physical or mental condition	prohibits responding		
7	Refused	-		
UniverseText	Sample adult section ha	s not been started or completed		
SkipInstructi	[goto beginning o [elseif Sample Adu [goto beginning o [else] [goto AIDVERF_ [endif] <2> [goto callbk.ACAL <3> [goto PROX1] <r> [store <4> in AST [if recontact.RCIFI [goto recontact.R [else]</r>	lt = demographics.hhc.HHRESP f adult.asd] S] LBK1] AT]		
Question ID:	AID.010_00.000 Instrument Va	ariable Name: PROX1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Proxy interviews can be done responding for themselves.	e for sample adults that have a n	ental or physical condition that pre	events them from
	Is a family member or caregive	er that is knowledgeable about [1	ill: Sample Adult name]'s health av	vailable?
1	Yes			
2	No			
UniverseText	The Sample adult's phys	sical or mental condition prohibi	ts responding	
SkipInstructi	ons: <1> [goto PROX2] <2> [goto PROX3]			

				Page 2 of 5			
2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Identification Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07							
Question ID:	AID.015_0	0.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PROX2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	* Ask i	f necessa	ary.				
	What is	s this per	son's relationship to [fill: San	nple Adult name]?			
1	Relati	ve who l	ives in household				
2	Relati	ve who d	oesn't live in household				
3	Other	caregive	r				
4	Other						
7	Refuse						
9	Don't	know					
UniverseText	:	Knowled	geable proxy is available				
SkipInstructi	ons:	<1-4> [g	oto AIDVERF_S]				
Question ID:	AID.020_0	0.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PROX3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:			*** /				
Question reat.	ASK	fnecessa	ıy.				
	Can a c	allback	with someone knowledgeable	about [fill: Sample	Adult name]'s health be arranged	?	
1	Yes						
2	No						
UniverseText	:	Knowled	geable proxy is not available				
SkipInstructi		<2> [ston [if re [go [else	oto back.OUTCOMEB1 proc				
Question ID:	AID.030_0	0.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AIDVERF_S	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	* Pleas	e verify	the following information abo	out the sample adult	t before proceeding:		
	I have	recorded	your sex as [fill: Sex of Sam	ple Adult]. Is this c	correct?		
	*If resp	ondent '	'refuses" or says "don't know	", enter "1" for "yes	".		
1	Yes						
2	No						
UniverseText	:	Sample a	dult is not the person entered	in HHRESP or RE	LRESP_A Or PROX1 = 'Yes'		
SkipInstructi			o AIDVERF_A] o AIDSEX]				

Page 2 of 5

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Adult Identification Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID: A	AID.040_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AIDSEX	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	* Ask if appro	priate; otherwise, enter your be	est guess of the pers	on's sex.		
	Are you Male	or Female?				
1	Male					
2	Female					
UniverseText:	Respon	dent said his/her sex is not corr	rect			
SkipInstruction	[]	store AIDSEX in SEX] goto ERR_AIDSEX] reset AIDVERF_S] goto AIDVERF_S]				
Question ID: A	AID.045_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AIDVERF_A	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	* Please verify	y the following information abo	out the sample adult	before proceeding:		
	I have recorde	d your age as [fill: Age of Sam	ple Adult] old. Is t	his correct?		
	*If respondent	t "refuses" or says "don't know"	", enter "1" for "ves	".		
1	Yes	i ierases er sajs den e interne	, enter i ior yes			
2	No					
UniverseText:	Sample	adult said his/her sex is correc	t			
SkipInstruction	10	oto AIDVERF_D] oto AIDAGE]				
Question ID: A	AID.050_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AIDAGE	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	How old are y	ou?				
000-120	Age in years					
997	Refused					
999	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Respon	dent said his/her age is not corr	rect			
SkipInstruction	[1	, Refused, Don't know> if AIDAGE = Refused or AIDA [reset AIDVERF_A] [goto ERR_AIDAGE] else] [store AIDAGE in AGE] [goto AIDDOB_M]	AGE = Don't know (or AIDAGE = AGE]		

Page 3 of 5

I have recorded *If respondent Yes No Sample a : Do not a <1> [if A [g [else [g [end]	oto beginning of adult.asd]	ay of Sample Adult]. ", enter "1" for "yes". t ed" as an answer.	Is this correct?	Sample Adult
I have recorded *If respondent Yes No Sample : Do not a <1> [if A [g [else [g [end <2> [got	d your birthday as [fill: Birthda "refuses" or says "don't know" adult said his/her age is correc allow "Don't Know" or "Refuse AGE of Sample Adult le <17> toto NO_MORE] e] toto beginning of adult.asd] dif]	ay of Sample Adult]. ", enter "1" for "yes". t ed" as an answer.	Is this correct?	
*If respondent Yes No Sample : Do not a <1> [if A [g [else [g [end <2> [got	"refuses" or says "don't know' adult said his/her age is correc allow "Don't Know" or "Refuse AGE of Sample Adult le <17> oto NO_MORE] e] oto beginning of adult.asd] dif]	", enter "1" for "yes". t ed" as an answer.		
Yes No Sample a : Do not a <1> [if A [g [else [end <2> [got	adult said his/her age is correc allow "Don't Know" or "Refuse AGE of Sample Adult le <17> oto NO_MORE] e] oto beginning of adult.asd] dif]	t ed" as an answer.		
No Sample : Do not a <1> [if <i>I</i> [g [else [g [enc <2> [got	allow "Don't Know" or "Refuse AGE of Sample Adult le <17> oto NO_MORE] e] oto beginning of adult.asd] dif]	ed" as an answer.		
Sample : Do not a <1> [if 4 [g [else [enc <2> [got	allow "Don't Know" or "Refuse AGE of Sample Adult le <17> oto NO_MORE] e] oto beginning of adult.asd] dif]	ed" as an answer.		
: Do not a <1> [if 2 [g [elso [g [enc <2> [got	allow "Don't Know" or "Refuse AGE of Sample Adult le <17> oto NO_MORE] e] oto beginning of adult.asd] dif]	ed" as an answer.		
<1> [if A [g [elso [g [end <2> [got	AGE of Sample Adult le <17> oto NO_MORE] e] oto beginning of adult.asd] dif]			
D.060 01.000				
	Instrument Variable Name:	AIDDOB_M	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
1 of 3				
What is your bi	irthday?			
*Enter month o	of birth.			
January				
February				
March				
-				
-				
August				
September				
October				
November				
December				
Refused				
Don't know				
	*Enter month of January February March April May June July August September October November December Refused Don't know	February March April May June July August September October November December Refused Don't know	*Enter month of birth. January February March April May June July August September October November December Refused Don't know	*Enter month of birth. January February March April May June July August September October November December Refused

SkipInstructions:

<01-12, Refused, Don't know> [goto AIDDOB_D]

Adult Identification

Question ID:	AID.060	_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AIDDOB_D	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 3	3				
	*Ente	er day of b	irth.			
01-31		of the more				
97	Refu					
99	Don	't know				
UniverseText	t:	Respond	ent said his/her date of birth i	s not correct or his/	her age is not correct	
SkipInstructi	ions:	<01-31,F	Refused,Don't know> [goto A	IDDOB_Y]		
		If days n	ot valid, goto ERR_AIDDOB	B_D		
Question ID:	AID.060	_03.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AIDDOB_Y	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	3 of 3	3				
	*Ente	er year of l	pirth.			
1880-2020		r of Birth				
т т					· · , ,	
UniverseText	t:	Respond	ent said his/her date of birth i	s not correct or his/	her age 1s not correct	
SkipInstructi	ions:	<1880-20	el	goto AIDVERF_A	o then reset AIDVERF_A to empt	-
		month =	GT current year) or (if year = current month and day GT cu RR1_AIDDOB_Y	-	onth GT current month) or (if year	r = current year and
			nonth = <02> and birth day = RR2_AIDDOB_Y	= <29> and this is n	ot a leap year)	
		goto El else store A store A	RR3_AIDDOB_Y AIDDOB_M in DOBM AIDDOB_D in DOBD	IDDOB_D = Ref o	r DK) or (if AIDDOB_Y = Ref or	DK)
		if AID goto elseif	AIDDOB_Y in DOBY VERF_A = No then reset AII AIDVERF_A AIDVERF_D = No then reset AIDVERF_D	-		
		endif				
		Calculate	e age from AIDDOB_M, AID	DOB_D, and AIDI	DOB_Y.	
		reset A	om AIDDOB items is ne AGE IDVERF_A or AIDVERF_D RR4_AIDDOB_Y		DOB items is valid	

	Page 1 of 22						
2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07							
Question ID:	NAC.005_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: SPSPEAK	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	(book) CAN1						
	First, I would like to ask about the language you use most often.	In general, what language do yo	u speak?				
1	Only Spanish						
2	Mostly Spanish						
3	Spanish and English about the same						
4	Mostly English						
5	Only English						
6	Other						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+						
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-5,R,D> [goto CEREAL] <6> [goto OTHLANG]						
Question ID:	NAC.006_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: OTHLANG	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	*Specify the language used most often.						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
Verbatim	Verbatim Response						
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who gave other language used most of	iten					
SkipInstructio	ons: <allow 20,r,d=""> [goto CEREAL]</allow>						

			Page 2 of 22					
2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07								
Question ID:	NAC.010_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CEREAL	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	(book) CAN2							
				drank during the PAST MONTH t home, at work or school, in resta				
	During the past	t month, how often did you ear	HOT OR COLD C	CEREALS?				
	*Read if necess	sary: Include cereals eaten at	any time of the day					
00	Never							
01	1-3 times last	month						
02	1-2 times per v							
03	3-4 times per v							
04	5-6 times per v							
05	1 time per day							
06	2 times per da							
07	3 times per da	•						
08	4 times per da	-						
09	5 or more time	-						
97	Refused	io per day						
99	Don't know							
UniverseText		adulta 19						
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 18+						
SkipInstructi	ons: <0,R,D>	[goto MILK]; else [goto CEF	(KND)					
	ons: <0,R,D>	[goto MILK]; else [goto CEF Instrument Variable Name:	CERKND	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
Question ID:				QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
Question ID:	NAC.015_00.000 (book) CAN3		CERKND	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
Question ID:	NAC.015_00.000 (book) CAN3 *Read if necess	Instrument Variable Name:	CERKND	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
Question ID:	NAC.015_00.000 (book) CAN3 *Read if necess When you ate c	Instrument Variable Name: sary: During the past month	CERKND ually eat?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
Question ID:	NAC.015_00.000 (book) CAN3 *Read if necess When you ate of *Enter one or t	Instrument Variable Name: sary: During the past month cereal, which kinds did you us	CERKND ually eat? ma.	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
Question ID: QuestionText:	NAC.015_00.000 (book) CAN3 *Read if necess When you ate of *Enter one or the Cooked cereal All bran cerea	Instrument Variable Name: sary: During the past month cereal, which kinds did you us wo types. Separate with a com s (such as oatmeal, cream of v ls (such as All Bran, Fiber On	CERKND ually eat? uma. vheat, grits) e, 100% Bran, or B	ran Buds)	-			
Question ID: QuestionText: 1	NAC.015_00.000 (book) CAN3 *Read if necess When you ate of *Enter one or t Cooked cereal All bran cerea Cereals with so Granola, Grap	Instrument Variable Name: sary: During the past month cereal, which kinds did you us wo types. Separate with a corr is (such as oatmeal, cream of v ls (such as All Bran, Fiber On- ome bran or fiber (such as Cho e Nuts, Muselix, etc.)	CERKND ually eat? uma. vheat, grits) e, 100% Bran, or B cerios, Raisin Bran,	ran Buds) Shredded Wheat, Total, Wheaties	s, 40% Bran flakes,			
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2	NAC.015_00.000 (book) CAN3 *Read if necess When you ate of *Enter one or t Cooked cereal All bran cerea Cereals with se Granola, Grap Cereals with li	Instrument Variable Name: sary: During the past month cereal, which kinds did you us wo types. Separate with a corr is (such as oatmeal, cream of v ls (such as All Bran, Fiber On- ome bran or fiber (such as Cho e Nuts, Muselix, etc.)	CERKND ually eat? uma. vheat, grits) e, 100% Bran, or B eerios, Raisin Bran, n Flakes, Honey Nu	ran Buds) Shredded Wheat, Total, Wheaties 1t Cheerios, Froot Loops, Rice Kri	s, 40% Bran flakes,			
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 3	NAC.015_00.000 (book) CAN3 *Read if necess When you ate of *Enter one or t Cooked cereal All bran cerea Cereals with se Granola, Grap Cereals with li	Instrument Variable Name: sary: During the past month cereal, which kinds did you us wo types. Separate with a corr s (such as oatmeal, cream of v ls (such as All Bran, Fiber On- ome bran or fiber (such as Cho e Nuts, Muselix, etc.) ittle bran or fiber (such as Corr	CERKND ually eat? uma. vheat, grits) e, 100% Bran, or B eerios, Raisin Bran, n Flakes, Honey Nu	ran Buds) Shredded Wheat, Total, Wheaties 1t Cheerios, Froot Loops, Rice Kri	s, 40% Bran flakes,			
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 3 4	NAC.015_00.000 (book) CAN3 *Read if necess When you ate of *Enter one or t Cooked cereal All bran cerea Cereals with s Granola, Grap Cereals with li Flakes, Specia	Instrument Variable Name: sary: During the past month cereal, which kinds did you us wo types. Separate with a corr s (such as oatmeal, cream of v ls (such as All Bran, Fiber On- ome bran or fiber (such as Cho e Nuts, Muselix, etc.) ittle bran or fiber (such as Corr	CERKND ually eat? uma. vheat, grits) e, 100% Bran, or B eerios, Raisin Bran, n Flakes, Honey Nu	ran Buds) Shredded Wheat, Total, Wheaties 1t Cheerios, Froot Loops, Rice Kri	s, 40% Bran flakes,			
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 3 4 5	NAC.015_00.000 (book) CAN3 *Read if necess When you ate of *Enter one or the Cooked cereal All bran cereat Cereals with se Granola, Grap Cereals with lither Flakes, Speciat Other	Instrument Variable Name: sary: During the past month cereal, which kinds did you us wo types. Separate with a corr s (such as oatmeal, cream of v ls (such as All Bran, Fiber On- ome bran or fiber (such as Cho e Nuts, Muselix, etc.) ittle bran or fiber (such as Corr	CERKND ually eat? uma. vheat, grits) e, 100% Bran, or B eerios, Raisin Bran, n Flakes, Honey Nu	ran Buds) Shredded Wheat, Total, Wheaties 1t Cheerios, Froot Loops, Rice Kri	s, 40% Bran flakes,			
Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 3 4 5 7	NAC.015_00.000 (book) CAN3 *Read if necess When you ate of *Enter one or the Cooked cereal All bran cereal Cereals with se Granola, Grap Cereals with line Flakes, Special Other Refused Don't know	Instrument Variable Name: sary: During the past month cereal, which kinds did you us wo types. Separate with a corr s (such as oatmeal, cream of v ls (such as All Bran, Fiber On- ome bran or fiber (such as Cho e Nuts, Muselix, etc.) ittle bran or fiber (such as Corr	CERKND ually eat? uma. vheat, grits) e, 100% Bran, or B eerios, Raisin Bran, n Flakes, Honey Nu Morning, Product 1	ran Buds) Shredded Wheat, Total, Wheaties 1t Cheerios, Froot Loops, Rice Kri	s, 40% Bran flakes,			

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07							
Question ID:	NAC.020_00.000	Instrument Varial	ole Name:	MILK	QuestionnaireFileN	lame:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN2						
	*Read if necess	ary: During the pas	t month				
	How often did y	ou have MILK, eit	her to drin	k or on cereal? D	NOT include small amou	nts of mil	k in coffee or tea.
		ary: Do NOT inclu k. Also INCLUDE			LUDE skim, no-fat, low-fa milks.	t, whole 1	nilk, buttermilk, and
00	Never						
01	1-3 times last n	nonth					
02	1-2 times per w						
03	3-4 times per w						
04	5-6 times per w						
05	1 time per day						
06	2 times per day	7					
07	3 times per day						
08	4 times per day						
09	5 or more times						
97	Refused	1 2					
99 UniverseText SkipInstructi		dults 18+ >> [goto SODA]					
UniverseText SkipInstructi	: Sample a		le Name:	SODA	QuestionnaireFileN	Jame:	Sample Adult
UniverseText	t: Sample a ions: <0-9,R,D	> [goto SODA]	ole Name:	SODA	QuestionnaireFileN	vame:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID:	t: Sample a fons: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2	> [goto SODA] Instrument Varial month, how often of			QuestionnaireFileN nated SODA OR SOFT DR		-
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID:	t: Sample a fons: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include div *Read if necess:	(goto SODA) Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda.	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di		INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID:	t: Sample a fons: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include div *Read if necess:	(goto SODA) Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda. ary: Do NOT inclu	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di	nated SODA OR SOFT DR	INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText:	t: Sample a ions: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include dia *Read if necessa include diet min	(goto SODA) Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda. ary: Do NOT inclu neral water or diet f	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di	nated SODA OR SOFT DR	INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: 00 01 02	:: Sample a fons: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include did *Read if necessa include diet min Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w	[goto SODA] Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda. ary: Do NOT inclu- eral water or diet f nonth veek	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di	nated SODA OR SOFT DR	INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03	t: Sample a ions: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include did *Read if necessi include diet min Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w	[goto SODA] Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda. ary: Do NOT inclu- neral water or diet f nonth veek veek	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di	nated SODA OR SOFT DR	INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04	t: Sample a fons: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include dia *Read if necessa include diet min Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w	[goto SODA] Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda. ary: Do NOT inclu- neral water or diet f nonth veek veek	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di	nated SODA OR SOFT DR	INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05	t: Sample a fons: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include dia *Read if necesssinclude diet min Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day	[goto SODA] Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda. ary: Do NOT inclu ineral water or diet f month veek veek veek veek	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di	nated SODA OR SOFT DR	INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06	t: Sample a fons: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include dia *Read if necesss include diet min Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day	[goto SODA] Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda. ary: Do NOT inclueral water or diet f nonth week week week	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di	nated SODA OR SOFT DR	INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	t: Sample a fons: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include did *Read if necessa include diet min Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per day 2 times per day 3 times per day	[goto SODA] Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda. ary: Do NOT inclu- neral water or diet f month week week week	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di	nated SODA OR SOFT DR	INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	t: Sample a fons: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include dia *Read if necessa include diet min Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day	[goto SODA] Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda. ary: Do NOT inclu heral water or diet f month week week week	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di	nated SODA OR SOFT DR	INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	t: Sample a fons: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include dia *Read if necessa include diet min Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more times	[goto SODA] Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda. ary: Do NOT inclu heral water or diet f month week week week	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di	nated SODA OR SOFT DR	INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97	t: Sample a fons: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include dia *Read if necess. include diet min Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 3 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more times Refused	[goto SODA] Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda. ary: Do NOT inclu heral water or diet f month week week week	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di	nated SODA OR SOFT DR	INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	t: Sample a fons: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include dia *Read if necessa include diet min Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more times	[goto SODA] Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda. ary: Do NOT inclu heral water or diet f month week week week	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di	nated SODA OR SOFT DR	INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97	t: Sample a fons: <0-9,R,D NAC.030_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past NOT include dia *Read if necessa include diet min Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more times Refused Don't know	[goto SODA] Instrument Varial month, how often of et soda. ary: Do NOT inclu heral water or diet f month week week week	did you dri 1de diet or	nk regular, carboi sugar-free fruit di	nated SODA OR SOFT DR	INKS tha	t contain sugar? Do

QuestionText: (ook) CAN2 uring the past month, H o NOT count fruit drin Read if necessary: INO i-C, lemonade, cranber lever -3 times last month -2 times per week -4 times per week -6 times per week time per day times per day times per day times per day or more times per day terfused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto 1	iks. CLUDE only 100% p rry cocktail, Gatorade	ure juices. Do NO	JUICE, such as oran)T include fruit drinl		
E F 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	uring the past month, H o NOT count fruit drin Read if necessary: INC i-C, lemonade, cranber lever -3 times last month -2 times per week -4 times per week -6 times per week time per day times per day times per day times per day or more times per day tefused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto 1	iks. CLUDE only 100% p rry cocktail, Gatorade	ure juices. Do NO)T include fruit drin		
E * * 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	o NOT count fruit drin Read if necessary: INC i-C, lemonade, cranber -3 times last month -2 times per week -4 times per week -6 times per week time per day times per day times per day times per day or more times per day tefused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto 1	iks. CLUDE only 100% p rry cocktail, Gatorade	ure juices. Do NO)T include fruit drin		
H 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	i-C, lemonade, cranber lever -3 times last month -2 times per week -4 times per week -6 times per week time per day times per day times per day times per day or more times per day cefused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto 1	rry cocktail, Gatorado /			ks with added	sugar, like Kool-aid,
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	-3 times last month -2 times per week -4 times per week -6 times per week time per day times per day times per day or more times per day terfused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto 1]	+				
02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	-2 times per week -4 times per week -6 times per week time per day times per day times per day or more times per day terfused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto]	+				
03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	-4 times per week -6 times per week time per day times per day times per day or more times per day cefused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto 1]	+				
04 05 06 07 08 09 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	-6 times per week time per day times per day times per day or more times per day defused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto 1	+				
05 06 07 08 09 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	time per day times per day times per day or more times per day defused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto]	+				
06 07 08 09 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	times per day times per day times per day or more times per day tefused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto]	+				
07 08 09 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	times per day times per day or more times per day tefused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto 1	+				
08 09 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	times per day or more times per day defused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto 1	+				
09 97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	or more times per day tefused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto]	+				
97 99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	efused Don't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto]	+				
99 UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	Oon't know Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto]					
UniverseText: SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	Sample adults 18- <0-9,R,D> [goto]					
SkipInstructions: Question ID: NAC	<0-9,R,D> [goto]					
	ook) CAN2	nent Variable Name:	FRTDRINK	Questionnai	ireFileName:	Sample Adult
Ν	OW we are going to as	sk about FRUIT-FLA	VORED drinks W	TTH ADDED SUG	AR.	
	ow often did you drink ocktail)? Do NOT incl		D DRINKS with s	ugar (such as Kool-a	aid, Hi-C, lemo	onade, or cranberry
a	Read if necessary: INC d Twister. o NOT include 100% f		-	-		ampico, Sunny Delight
00	lever					
01	-3 times last month					
	-2 times per week					
	-4 times per week					
	-6 times per week					
	time per day					
	times per day					
	times per day					
	times per day					
	or more times per day	/				
	lefused					
99	Oon't know					
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18-	+				

		Di	uestionnaire - iet and Nutritio Version Date: 12-F	n	
Question ID:	NAC.070_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	FRUIT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN2				
	*Read if necess	ary: During the past month			
	How often did y	ou eat FRUIT? COUNT fr	resh, frozen, or cann	ed fruit. Do NOT count juices.	
	*Read if necess oranges, and gra		apples, bananas, app	lesauce, melon, berries, fruit salad,	mangos, papayas,
00	Never				
01	1-3 times last n	nonth			
02	1-2 times per w	/eek			
03	3-4 times per w				
04	5-6 times per w				
05	1 time per day				
06	2 times per day	7			
07	3 times per day	7			
08	4 times per day	7			
09	5 or more times	s per day			
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText	Sample a	dults 18+			
SkipInstructio	ons: <0-9,R,D	> [goto SALAD]			
	ons: <0-9,R,D	> [goto SALAD] Instrument Variable Name:	: SALAD	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:			: SALAD	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2	Instrument Variable Name:		QuestionnaireFileName: ettuce SALAD, with or without oth	
Question ID:	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past	Instrument Variable Name:	eat a green leafy or l		
Question ID:	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past	Instrument Variable Name: month, how often did you e	eat a green leafy or l		
Question ID: QuestionText:	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past *Read if necess	Instrument Variable Name: month, how often did you e ary: INCLUDE spinach sal	eat a green leafy or l		
Question ID: QuestionText: 00	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past *Read if necess Never	Instrument Variable Name: month, how often did you e ary: INCLUDE spinach sal	eat a green leafy or l		
Question ID: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n	Instrument Variable Name: month, how often did you e ary: INCLUDE spinach sal nonth /eek	eat a green leafy or l		
Question ID: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w	Instrument Variable Names month, how often did you e ary: INCLUDE spinach sal nonth /eek /eek	eat a green leafy or l		
Question ID: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day	Instrument Variable Name: month, how often did you e ary: INCLUDE spinach sal nonth yeek yeek	eat a green leafy or l		
Question ID: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day	Instrument Variable Name: month, how often did you e ary: INCLUDE spinach sal nonth /eek /eek /eek	eat a green leafy or l		
Question ID: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day	Instrument Variable Name: month, how often did you e ary: INCLUDE spinach sal nonth /eek /eek /eek	eat a green leafy or l		
Question ID: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day	Instrument Variable Names month, how often did you e ary: INCLUDE spinach sal nonth /eek /eek /eek	eat a green leafy or l		
Question ID: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day 5 or more times	Instrument Variable Names month, how often did you e ary: INCLUDE spinach sal nonth /eek /eek /eek	eat a green leafy or l		
Question ID: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more times Refused	Instrument Variable Names month, how often did you e ary: INCLUDE spinach sal nonth /eek /eek /eek	eat a green leafy or l		
Question ID: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day 5 or more times	Instrument Variable Names month, how often did you e ary: INCLUDE spinach sal nonth /eek /eek /eek	eat a green leafy or l		
Question ID: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97	NAC.090_00.000 (book) CAN2 During the past *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day 5 or more times Refused Don't know	Instrument Variable Names month, how often did you e ary: INCLUDE spinach sal nonth /eek /eek /eek	eat a green leafy or l		

			estionnaire - S et and Nutrition Version Date: 12-Fel		
Question ID: 1	NAC.100_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	FRIES	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN2				
	*Read if necessa	ary: During the past month .			
	How often did y	ou eat FRENCH FRIES, hor	ne fries, or hash bro	wn potatoes?	
00	Never				
01	1-3 times last m	nonth			
02	1-2 times per w	veek			
03	3-4 times per w				
04	5-6 times per w	veek			
05	1 time per day				
06	2 times per day				
07	3 times per day				
08	4 times per day				
09	5 or more times	s per day			
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample ad	dults 18+			
SkipInstruction	ns: <0-9,R,D	> [goto POTATO]			
Question ID:	ns: <0-9,R,D NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2	> [goto POTATO] Instrument Variable Name:	ΡΟΤΑΤΟ	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2	-		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month .		QuestionnaireFileName: ced potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	-
Question ID:	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad.	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . ou eat other WHITE POTAT	 FOES? COUNT bal		shed potatoes and
Question ID: M QuestionText: 00	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad. *Read if necessa Never	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . You eat other WHITE POTAT	 FOES? COUNT bal	ted potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	shed potatoes and
Question ID: M QuestionText: 00 01	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad. *Read if necessa Never 1-3 times last m	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . rou eat other WHITE POTAT ary: Do NOT include yams of nonth	 FOES? COUNT bal	ted potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	shed potatoes and
Question ID: M QuestionText: 00 01 02	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad. *Read if necessa Never 1-3 times last m 1-2 times per w	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . ou eat other WHITE POTAT ary: Do NOT include yams of nonth reek	 FOES? COUNT bal	xed potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	shed potatoes and
Question ID: M QuestionText: 00 01 02 03	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad. *Read if necessa Never 1-3 times last m 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . ou eat other WHITE POTAT ary: Do NOT include yams of nonth reek	 FOES? COUNT bal	xed potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	shed potatoes and
Question ID: M QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad. *Read if necessa Never 1-3 times last m 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . ou eat other WHITE POTAT ary: Do NOT include yams of nonth reek	 FOES? COUNT bal	xed potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	shed potatoes and
Question ID: P QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad. *Read if necessa Never 1-3 times last m 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . rou eat other WHITE POTAT ary: Do NOT include yams of nonth reek reek	 FOES? COUNT bal	xed potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	shed potatoes and
Question ID: P QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad. *Read if necessa Never 1-3 times last m 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . rou eat other WHITE POTAT ary: Do NOT include yams of nonth reek reek reek	 FOES? COUNT bal	xed potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	shed potatoes and
Question ID: M Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad. *Read if necessa Never 1-3 times last m 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . ou eat other WHITE POTAT ary: Do NOT include yams of nonth reek reek reek	 FOES? COUNT bal	xed potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	shed potatoes and
Question ID: 1 Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad. *Read if necessa Never 1-3 times last m 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . ou eat other WHITE POTAT ary: Do NOT include yams of nonth reek reek reek	 FOES? COUNT bal	xed potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	shed potatoes and
Question ID: P QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad. *Read if necessa Never 1-3 times last m 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day 5 or more times	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . ou eat other WHITE POTAT ary: Do NOT include yams of nonth reek reek reek	 FOES? COUNT bal	xed potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	shed potatoes and
Question ID: P Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad. *Read if necessa Never 1-3 times last m 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more times Refused	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . ou eat other WHITE POTAT ary: Do NOT include yams of nonth reek reek reek	 FOES? COUNT bal	xed potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	shed potatoes and
Question ID: P Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97 99	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad. *Read if necessa Never 1-3 times last m 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 5-6 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day 5 or more times	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . ou eat other WHITE POTAT ary: Do NOT include yams of nonth reek reek reek	 FOES? COUNT bal	xed potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	shed potatoes and
Question ID: P QuestionText: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97	NAC.110_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necessa How often did y potato salad. *Read if necessa Never 1-3 times last m 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more times Refused	Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . rou eat other WHITE POTAT ary: Do NOT include yams of nonth reek reek reek sper day	 FOES? COUNT bal	xed potatoes, boiled potatoes, mas	shed potatoes and

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07								
Question ID:	NAC.120_00.000	Instrument Variable Na	me: BEANS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	(book) CAN2							
	*Read if necess	sary: During the past more	nth					
	How often did Do NOT includ		D BEANS, such as refi	ied beans, baked beans, bean soup,	and pork and beans?			
00	Never							
01	1-3 times last r	month						
02	1-2 times per v							
03	3-4 times per v							
04	5-6 times per v							
05	1 time per day							
06	2 times per day							
07	3 times per day							
08	4 times per day							
09	5 or more time							
97	Refused	is per duj						
99	Don't know							
UniverseText		- J16 - 10 -						
Universerex	• Sample a	adults 18+						
SkipInstructi	ons: <0-9,R,D	D> [goto OVEG]						
Question ID:	NAC.130_00.000	Instrument Variable Na	me: OVEG	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	(book) CAN2							
	*Read if necess	sary: During the past more	nth					
	Not counting w		ut (lettuce salads, white	e potatoes, cooked dried beans), and	I not counting rice,			
	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess	hat you just told me abo you eat OTHER VEGET.	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	e potatoes, cooked dried beans), and atoes, string beans, carrots, corn, sw	-			
00	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess	hat you just told me abo you eat OTHER VEGET. sary: Examples of other v	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	-	-			
00 01	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess cabbage, bean s	that you just told me abo you eat OTHER VEGET. sary: Examples of other v sprouts, collard greens, a	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	-	-			
	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess cabbage, bean s Never	that you just told me abor you eat OTHER VEGET. sary: Examples of other v sprouts, collard greens, a month	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	-	-			
01	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess cabbage, bean s Never 1-3 times last n	that you just told me abo you eat OTHER VEGET. sary: Examples of other v sprouts, collard greens, a month week	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	-	-			
01 02	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess cabbage, bean s Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per y	that you just told me abo you eat OTHER VEGET. sary: Examples of other v sprouts, collard greens, a month week week	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	-	-			
01 02 03	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess cabbage, bean s Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v	that you just told me abo you eat OTHER VEGET. sary: Examples of other v sprouts, collard greens, a month week week week	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	-	-			
01 02 03 04	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess cabbage, bean s Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per v	that you just told me abo you eat OTHER VEGET. sary: Examples of other v sprouts, collard greens, a month week week week	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	-	-			
01 02 03 04 05	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess cabbage, bean s Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day	that you just told me abo you eat OTHER VEGET. sary: Examples of other v sprouts, collard greens, a month week week week	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	-	-			
01 02 03 04 05 06	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess cabbage, bean s Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day	that you just told me abo you eat OTHER VEGET. sary: Examples of other v sprouts, collard greens, a month week week week	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	-	-			
01 02 03 04 05 06 07	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess cabbage, bean s Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day	that you just told me above you eat OTHER VEGET. sary: Examples of other we sprouts, collard greens, a month week week week yy	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	-	-			
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess cabbage, bean s Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more time	that you just told me above you eat OTHER VEGET. sary: Examples of other we sprouts, collard greens, a month week week week yy	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	-	-			
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess cabbage, bean s Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more time Refused	that you just told me above you eat OTHER VEGET. sary: Examples of other we sprouts, collard greens, a month week week week yy	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	-	-			
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97	Not counting w how often did y *Read if necess cabbage, bean s Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more time Refused Don't know	that you just told me above you eat OTHER VEGET. sary: Examples of other we sprouts, collard greens, a month week week week yy	ut (lettuce salads, white ABLES? regetables include toma	-	-			

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAC.131_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	TOMSAUCE	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN2				
	*Read if necess	ary: During the past month .			
	How often did y	you have TOMATO SAUCE	S such as spaghetti sa	uce or pizza with tomato sauce?	
00	Never				
01	1-3 times last r	nonth			
02	1-2 times per w	veek			
03	3-4 times per w	veek			
04	5-6 times per w	veek			
05	1 time per day				
06	2 times per day	y			
07	3 times per day	y			
08	4 times per day				
09	5 or more time				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText		adults 18+			
UniverseText SkipInstructio	: Sample a	D> [goto SALSA]	A2 5A	QuestionnaireFileName	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID:	: Sample a		SALSA	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID:	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2	D> [goto SALSA]		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID:	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name:		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID:	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month .		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID: QuestionText:	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . you have SALSA?		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID: QuestionText:	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y Never 1-3 times last r	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name: sary: During the past month . you have SALSA?		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID: QuestionText: 00 00 01	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per w	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name: wary: During the past month . you have SALSA? month week		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID: QuestionText: 00 01 02	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per w	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name: sary: During the past month . you have SALSA? month week week		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per w 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name: eary: During the past month . you have SALSA? month week week week		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstruction Puestion ID: PuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name: arry: During the past month . you have SALSA? month week week week		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstruction Juestion ID: JuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name: sary: During the past month . you have SALSA? month week week week		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstruction puestion ID: puestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name: wary: During the past month . you have SALSA? month week week week		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . you have SALSA? month veek veek veek veek		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more time	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . you have SALSA? month veek veek veek veek		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructed Question ID: QuestionText: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . you have SALSA? month veek veek veek veek		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: QuestionText: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.132_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more time Refused Don't know	D> [goto SALSA] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month . you have SALSA? month veek veek veek veek		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAC.134_00.000	Instrument Variable Nan	ne: REDMEAT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN2 a	nd CAN4			
	*Read if necess	sary: During the past mont	:h		
	How often did	you eat RED MEAT?			
00	Never				
01	1-3 times last r	month			
02	1-2 times per v	week			
03	3-4 times per v				
04	5-6 times per v				
05	1 time per day				
06	2 times per day				
07	3 times per day				
08	4 times per day				
09	5 or more time				
97	Refused	1 2			
99	Don't know				
UniverseText SkipInstructi		adults 18+ D> [goto BREAD]			
SkipInstructi Question ID:			ne: BREAD	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
	ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2	D> [goto BREAD]		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
SkipInstructi Question ID:	ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nan sary: During the past mont	h BREAD including toast	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol	-
SkipInstructi Question ID:	ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y whole wheat, ry	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nan sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-
SkipInstructi Question ID:	ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y whole wheat, ry	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nan sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN ye, oatmeal and pumpernic	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-
SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText:	ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y whole wheat, ry *Read if necess	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nam sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN ye, oatmeal and pumpernic sary: INCLUDE cracked v	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-
SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText:	ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y whole wheat, ry *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nan sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN ye, oatmeal and pumpernic sary: INCLUDE cracked w	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-
SkipInstructi Puestion ID: PuestionText: 00 01	ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y whole wheat, ry *Read if necess Never	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nam sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN ye, oatmeal and pumpernic sary: INCLUDE cracked we month week	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-
SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: 00 01 02	ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y whole wheat, ry *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nam sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN ye, oatmeal and pumpernic sary: INCLUDE cracked y month week week	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-
SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03	ons: <pre><0-9,R,E</pre> NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y whole wheat, ry *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nam sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN we, oatmeal and pumpernic sary: INCLUDE cracked w month week week week	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-
SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04	ons: <pre><0-9,R,E</pre> NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y whole wheat, ry *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nam sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN ye, oatmeal and pumpernic sary: INCLUDE cracked w month week week week	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-
SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05	ons: <pre><0-9,R,E</pre> NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y whole wheat, ry *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nan sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN ye, oatmeal and pumpernic sary: INCLUDE cracked w month week week week	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-
SkipInstructi Puestion ID: DuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06	ons: <pre><0-9,R,E</pre> NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y whole wheat, ry *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nan sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN ye, oatmeal and pumpernic sary: INCLUDE cracked y month week week week	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-
SkipInstructi Puestion ID: PuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	ons: <pre><0-9,R,E</pre> NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did 9 whole wheat, ry *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nam sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN is ye, oatmeal and pumpernice sary: INCLUDE cracked week week week week yeek	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-
SkipInstructi Puestion ID: PuestionText: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	ons: <pre><0-9,R,E</pre> NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did 9 whole wheat, ry *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more time	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nam sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN is ye, oatmeal and pumpernice sary: INCLUDE cracked week week week week yeek	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-
SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	ons: <pre><0-9,R,E</pre> NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did 9 whole wheat, ry *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last n 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nam sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN is ye, oatmeal and pumpernice sary: INCLUDE cracked week week week week yeek	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-
SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question	ons: <pre><0-9,R,E</pre> NAC.135_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did 9 whole wheat, ry *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more time Refused Don't know	D> [goto BREAD] Instrument Variable Nam sary: During the past mont you eat WHOLE GRAIN is ye, oatmeal and pumpernice sary: INCLUDE cracked week week week week yeek	h BREAD including toast ckel. Do NOT include v	, rolls and in sandwiches? Whol vhite bread.	-

Page 9 of 22

			Page 10 of 22		
2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAC.136_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	DONUT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN2				
	During the past include sugar-fr		DOUGHNUTS, swee	et rolls, Danish, muffins, or pop	o-tarts? Do NOT
	*Read if necess	ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds	5.		
00	Never				
01	1-3 times last r	nonth			
02	1-2 times per v				
03	3-4 times per v				
04	5-6 times per v				
05	1 time per day				
06	2 times per day	J			
07	3 times per day				
08	4 times per day				
09	5 or more time				
97	Refused	s per day			
99	Don't know				
99 UniverseText	Don't know	dulta 19			
99 UniverseText		dults 18+			
	: Sample a	udults 18+ D> [goto COOKIES]			
UniverseText SkipInstructi	: Sample a		COOKIES	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID:	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E	0> [goto COOKIES]	COOKIES	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID:	 Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 	0> [goto COOKIES]		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID:	Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month		QuestionnaireFileName: Do NOT include sugar-free kind	-
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID:	Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: eary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI	· E, or BROWNIES? E		ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID:	Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: eary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText:	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y *Read if necess	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText:	Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds nonth	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: 00 01 02	Sample a ons: <0-9,R,D NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds nonth yeek	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03	 Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds nonth week week	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04	Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds month veek veek veek	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05	 Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds nonth week week week	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06	 Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds nonth week week week	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: QuestionText: QuestionText: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	 Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 3 times per day 	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds nonth veek veek veek	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	 Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day 	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds nonth veek veek veek	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	: Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more time	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds nonth veek veek veek	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97	 Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per va time per day times per day 	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds nonth veek veek veek	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97 99	 Sample a ons: <pre><0-9,R,E</pre> NAC.137_00.000 <pre>(book) CAN2</pre> <pre>*Read if necess</pre> How often did y *Read if necess How often did y *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 3 times per day 5 or more time Refused Don't know 	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds nonth week week week week seek week week week	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.
UniverseText SkipInstructi Question ID: Question Text: Question Text: 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 97	 Sample a ons: <0-9,R,E NAC.137_00.000 (book) CAN2 *Read if necess How often did y *Read if necess Never 1-3 times last r 1-2 times per v 3-4 times per v 5-6 times per v 1 time per day 2 times per day 3 times per day 4 times per day 5 or more time Refused Don't know 	D> [goto COOKIES] Instrument Variable Name: ary: During the past month you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PI ary: INCLUDE low-fat kinds nonth veek veek veek	· E, or BROWNIES? E	Do NOT include sugar-free kind	ls.

		Die	estionnaire - et and Nutrition Version Date: 12-1		
Question ID:	NAC.138_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CHEESE	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN2				
	*Read if necess	sary: During the past month .			
		you eat any kind of CHEESE nto such foods as lasagna, end		as a snack, cheese on burgers, sand les.	wiches, or pizza, and
	*Read if necess	sary: Do NOT count cream cl	heese.		
00	Never				
01	1-3 times last i	month			
02	1-2 times per v	week			
03	3-4 times per v	week			
04	5-6 times per v	week			
05	1 time per day				
06	2 times per day				
07	3 times per day				
08	4 times per day				
09	5 or more time	es per day			
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample a	adults 18+			
SkipInstruction	ns: <0-9,R,I	D> [goto VITANY]			
Question ID:	NAC.170_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	VITANY	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	These next que	stions are about dietary suppl	ements.		
	During the PAS	ST 12 MONTHS, did you take	e any vitamin or n	nineral supplements of ANY kind?	
	*Read if necess	sary: INCLUDE vitamin or n	nineral pills, liquio	ls, or tinctures. Do NOT include vi	tamin-fortified foods.
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample a	adults 18+			
SkipInstructio	ns: <1> [got	o VITMUL] <2,R,D> [goto H	HERBSUPP]		

	Page 12 of 22	
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07	
Question ID:	NAC.180_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: VITMUL QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	: During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any MULTI-vitamins such as One-A-Day, Theragran, or Centrum, etc?	,
	*If multi-vitamins were already mentioned, enter "1" for yes without asking.	
	*Read if necessary: There are a number of vitamin and mineral combinations now available. The ways in which nutrients can be combined into pill form is almost infinite. Any combination of 3 or more vitamins and minerals shou be included in the MULTI-vitamin category. Combinations labeled as "stress" or "antioxidant" supplements are common and should be included as MULTI-vitamins. Do NOT include combinations of herbal or botanical substance or combinations of just 2 nutrients (e.g., calcium with vitamin D, etc.) in this question.	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
9	Don't know	
UniverseText	st: Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin or mineral supplements in the past 12 months	
SkipInstructi	tions: <1> [goto VITMULM] <2,R,D> [goto BETAC]	
Question ID:	NAC.190_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: VITMULM QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	How many months of the PAST 12 did you take MULTI-vitamins?	
	*Enter '12' for all 12 months.	
01-12	1-12 months	
97	Refused	
99	Don't know	
UniverseText	xt: Sample adults 18+ who have taken a multi-vitamin the past 12 months	
SkipInstructi	tions: <1-12> [goto VITMULDN] < R,D> [goto BETAC]	
Question ID:	NAC.200_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: VITMULDN QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	: 1 of 2	
	During [fill1: the month/those months] about how many [fill2: DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH] did you take MULTI- vitamins?	
	*Enter number of days taking multi-vitamins.	
	*Enter '30' for all days in the month.	
	*Enter '95' for other.	
01-30	1-30 days	
95	Other	
97	Refused	
99	Don't know	
UniverseText	st: Sample adults 18+ who have taken a multi-vitamin at least one month in the last year	
SkipInstructi	tions: <1-29> [goto VITMULDT] <30> store '2' in VITMULDT [goto BETAC] <95> store '3' in VITMULDT [goto BETAC] <r,d> store 'R', 'D' in VITMULDT [goto BETAC]</r,d>	

Diet and Nutrition

Question ID:	NAC.200_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	VITMULDT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	*Enter time per	iod for days taking multi-vita	mins.		
1	Days per week				
2	Days per mont				
3	Other				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	t: Sample a	adults 18+ who have taken a m	ulti-vitamin at leas	t one day a month in the last year	
SkipInstructi	else	LDT='1' AND (If VITMULD R,D> [goto BETAC]	N ge 8 AND le 29).	then goto ERR1_VITMULDT.	
Question ID:	NAC.210_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	BETAC	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	The next questi	ons are about any INDIVIDU.	AL vitamin or mine	ral supplements you may take.	
		ST 12 MONTHS, did you take a the MULTI-vitamins you tolo		BAY-tuh KAR-uh-teen)? [fill1:	Do NOT include any
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	t: Sample a	adults 18+ who have ever take	n vitamins or miner	al supplements	
SkipInstructi	ions: <1> [got	o BETACM] <2,R,D> [goto V	/ITE]		
Question ID:	NAC.220_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	BETACM	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How many more	nths of the PAST 12 MONTHS	S did you take beta	carotene?	
	*Enter '12' for	all 12 months.			
01-12	1-12 months				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText	t: Sample a	adults 18+ who have taken bet	a carotene in the pa	st 12 months	
SkipInstructi	ions: <1-12> [goto BETACDN] <r,d> [got</r,d>	o VITE]		

		ŀ	Page 14 of 22		
2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAC.230_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	BETACDN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2				
	During [fill1: th	ne month/those months] about	how many [fill2: D	AYS/DAYS PER MONTH] did	ou take beta carotene?
	*Enter number	of days taking beta carotene.			
	*Enter '30' for a	all days in the month.			
	*Enter '95' for o	other.			
01-30	1-30 days				
95	Other				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample a	adults 18+ who have taken bet	a carotene at least of	ne month in the last year	
SkipInstructio	<30> sto	goto BETACDT] re '2' in BETACDT [goto VI tore 'R', 'D' in BETACDT [go		n BETACDT [goto VITE]	
Question ID:	NAC.230_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	BETACDT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	*Enter time per	iod for days taking beta carote	ene. (Probe as neces	sary for a 'don't know' answer)	
1	Days per week			-	
2	Days per mont				
3	Other	11			
5 7	Refused				
, 9	Don't know				
UniverseText:		adults 18+ who have taken bet	a carotene at least or	ne day a month in the last year	
	ľ				
SkipInstructio	ns: BETACI else	DT='1' AND (If BETACDN g	ge 8 AND le 29), the	n goto ERR1_BETACDT.	
	<1-3,F	R,D>[goto VITE]			
Question ID:	<1-3,F	R,D>[goto VITE] Instrument Variable Name:	VITE	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText:	NAC.270_00.000	Instrument Variable Name: 3T 12 MONTHS, did you take		QuestionnaireFileName:	-
-	NAC.270_00.000 During the PAS	Instrument Variable Name: 3T 12 MONTHS, did you take			-
QuestionText:	NAC.270_00.000 During the PAS vitamins you to	Instrument Variable Name: 3T 12 MONTHS, did you take			-
QuestionText:	NAC.270_00.000 During the PAS vitamins you to Yes	Instrument Variable Name: 3T 12 MONTHS, did you take			-
QuestionText: 1 2	NAC.270_00.000 During the PAS vitamins you to Yes No	Instrument Variable Name: 3T 12 MONTHS, did you take			-
QuestionText: 1 2 7	NAC.270_00.000 During the PAS vitamins you to Yes No Refused Don't know	Instrument Variable Name: 3T 12 MONTHS, did you take	any vitamin E? [fi]	11: Do NOT include any vitamin	-

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07				
Question ID: NA	AC.280_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: VITEM QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	How many months of the PAST 12 did you take vitamin E?			
	*Enter '12' for all 12 months.			
01-12	1-12 months			
97 00	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who have taken vitamin E in the past 12 months			
SkipInstructions	: <1-12> [goto VITEDN] <r,d> [goto CALC]</r,d>			
Question ID: NA	AC.290_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: VITEDN QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	During [fill1: the month/those months] about how many [fill2: DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH] did you take vitamin E?			
	*Enter number of days taking vitamin E.			
	*Enter '30' for all days in the month.			
	*Enter '95' for other.			
01-30	1-30 days			
95	Other			
97 99	Refused Don't know			
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who have taken vitamin E at least one month in the last year			
SkipInstructions	<30> store '2' in VITEDT [goto CALC] <95> store '3' in VITEDT [goto CALC] <r,d> store 'R', 'D' in VITEDT [goto CALC]</r,d>			
	AC.290_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: VITEDT QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	2 of 2			
	*Enter time period for days taking vitamin E.			
1	Days per week			
2 3	Days per month Other			
3 7	Other Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who have taken vitamin E at least one day a month in the last year			
SkipInstructions	• VITEDT='1' AND (If VITEDN ge 8 AND le 29), then goto ERR1_VITEDT. else			
	<1-3,R,D> [goto CALC]			

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07							
Question ID:]	NAC.300_00.000	Instrument Vari	able Name:	CALC	QuestionnaireFile	eName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	During the PAS you told me abo		did you take	any calcium?	[fill1: Do NOT include any	calcium i	n the MULTI-vitamins
	*Read if necess	ary: Include Tum	s. Do NOT	include milk o	r calcium-fortified orange jui	.ce.	
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText:	Sample a	dults 18+ who ha	ve ever take	n vitamins or	nineral supplements		
SkipInstructio	ns: <1> [goto	o CALCM] <2,R,	D> [goto SE	ELN]			
Question ID:]	NAC.310_00.000	Instrument Vari	able Name:	CALCM	QuestionnaireFile	eName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How many mor	ths of the PAST	12 did you ta	ake calcium?			
	*Enter '12' for a	ll 12 months.					
01-12	1-12 months						
97	Refused						
99	Don't know						
UniverseText:	Sample a	dults 18+ who ha	ve taken cal	cium in the pa	st 12 months		
SkipInstructio	ns: <1-12> [goto CALCDN] <	<r,d> [goto</r,d>	SELN]			
Question ID:]	NAC.320_01.000	Instrument Vari	able Name:	CALCDN	QuestionnaireFile	eName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2						
	During [fill1: th	e month/those mo	onths] about	how many [fi	12: DAYS/DAYS PER MON	TH] did y	you take calcium?
	*Enter number	of days taking cal	lcium.				
	*Enter '30' for a	ll days in the mo	nth.				
	*Enter '95' for c	other.					
01-30	1-30 days						
95	Other						
97	Refused						
99	Don't know						
UniverseText:	Sample a	dults 18+ who ha	ve taken cal	cium at least o	ne month in the last year		
SkipInstructio	<30> sto	goto CALCDT] re '2' in CALCD' ore 'R', 'D' in CA			'3' in CALCDT [goto SELN]]	

Diet and Nutrition

Question ID:	NAC.320_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CALCDT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	*Enter time per	riod for days taking calcium.			
1	Days per weel	ζ.			
2	Days per mon	th			
3	Other				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample	adults 18+ who have taken cal	lcium at least one	day a month in the last year	
SkipInstructi	ons: CALCD else	T='1' AND (If CALCDN ge 8	8 AND le 29), the	en goto ERR1_CALCDT.	
	<1-3,R,I	D> [goto SELN]			
Question ID:	NAC.360_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SELN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	During the PAS you told me ab	-	e selenium? [fill]	: Do NOT include any selenium in t	he MULTI-vitamins
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample	adults 18+ who have ever take	en vitamins or mi	neral supplements	
SkipInstructi	ons: <1> [got	to SELNM] <2,R,D> [goto HI	ERBSUPP]		
Question ID:	NAC.370_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SELNM	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How many mo	nths of the PAST 12 did you t	ake selenium?		
	*Enter '12' for	all 12 months.			
01-12	1-12 months				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample	adults 18+ who have taken sel	enium in the past	12 months	
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-12>	[goto SELNDN] <r,d> [goto</r,d>	HERBSUPP]		

Page 18 of 22 2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07				
Question ID: NA	AC.380_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: SELNDN QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	During [fill1: the month/those months] about how many [fill2: DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH] did you take selenium?			
	*Enter number of days taking selenium.			
	*Enter '30' for all days in the month.			
	*Enter '95' for other.			
01-30	1-30 days			
95	Other			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who have taken selenium at least one month in the last year			
SkipInstructions	: <1-29> [goto SELNDT] <30> store '2' in SELNDT [goto HERBSUPP] <95> store '3' in SELNDT [goto HERBSUPP] <r,d> store 'R', 'D' in SELNDT [goto HERBSUPP]</r,d>			
Question ID: NA	AC.380_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: SELNDT QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	2 of 2			
	*Enter time period for days taking selenium.			
1	Days per week			
2	Days per month			
3	Other			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who have taken selenium at least one day a month in the last year			
SkipInstructions	SELNDT='1' AND (If SELNDN ge 8 AND le 29), then goto ERR1_SELNDT. else			
	<1-3,R,D> [goto HERBSUPP]			

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAC.390_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	HERBSUPP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN5				
		ion is about herbal supplement ical supplements?	ts. During the PAS	Γ 12 MONTHS, did you take any	MIXED or single
		ary: Include pills, capsules, li used in cooking.	quid tinctures and e	xtracts. Do NOT include teas or	food. Do not include
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample a	adults 18+			
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D	D> [goto CHOLEST]			
QuestionText:	times a week, to	e medication to lower their cho o lower your cholesterol?	olesterol level. Do	you now take medication regular	ly, that is, at least 3
1 2	Yes No				
2 7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
-					
UniverseText:	Sample a	adults 18+			
SkipInstructio	ons: <1> [got	o CHOLMTHS] <2,R,D> [got	o PAINMEDS]		
Question ID:	NAC.437_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CHOLMTHS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you taken	medication to lower your cho	lesterol regularly fo	or the last 3 months?	
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample a	adults 18+ who take cholestero	l medicine regularly	y	
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D	D> [goto PAINMEDS]			

			estionnaire - Sa t and Nutrition fersion Date: 12-Feb	-	
Question ID:	NAC.440_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PAINMEDS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN6				
	People may tak diseases.	e medication to treat pain, hea	adache, or arthritis; t	o relax muscles; or to prevent hea	art attacks and other
	Typical medica	tions are shown on this card:			
	Note that this li times a week?	ist does NOT include Tylenol.	Do you now take a	ny of these medications regularly	y, that is, at least 3
	*Read list only Aspirin, Advil,		coxib, Excedrin, Ibu	profen, Motrin, Naprosyn (Napro	xen), Nuprin, Vioxx
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	Sample a	adults 18+			
SkipInstructio	ons: <1> [got	o PAINMTHS] <2,R,D> if SE	EX=1 [goto PROPE	CIA]; else [goto next section]	
Question ID:	NAC.442_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PAINMTHS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN6				
	Have you taker	any of these kinds of medica	tions regularly for th	ne last 3 months?	
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	Sample a	adults 18+ who take pain medi	ication regularly		

			Diet a	ionnaire - nd Nutrition on Date: 12-F		
Question ID:	NAC.450_00.000	Instrument Variabl	le Name: P	AINKIND	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Can you tell me	e the names of these	medications?			
	*Enter all that a	apply, separate with	commas.			
01	Aspirin					
02	Advil					
03	Aleve					
04	Bayer					
05	Bufferin					
06	Celecoxib					
07	Excedrin					
08	Ibuprofen					
09	Motrin					
10	Naprosyn (Naj	proxen)				
11	Nuprin					
12	Vioxx	х.				
13	Other (specify)				
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
<u>El-inInstructi</u>	-			-1 [larly for the past 3 months	
SkipInstructio	Ĩ			else [goto nex	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN] QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID:	ons: <1-12,R, NAC.455_00.000	D> if SEX=1 [goto]	e Name: C	-	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN]	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText:	MAC.455_00.000 *Enter the spec	D> if SEX=1 [goto]	e Name: C	-	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN]	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 7	ons: <1-12,R, NAC.455_00.000 *Enter the spec Refused	D> if SEX=1 [goto]	e Name: C	-	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN]	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 7 9	ons: <1-12,R, NAC.455_00.000 *Enter the spec Refused Don't know	D> if SEX=1 [goto]	e Name: C	-	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN]	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 7 9 Verbatim	MAC.455_00.000 *Enter the spec Refused Don't know Verbatim Resp	D> if SEX=1 [goto] Instrument Variabl ified pain medication	le Name: C	THPAIN	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN] QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 7 9	MAC.455_00.000 *Enter the spec Refused Don't know Verbatim Resp	D> if SEX=1 [goto]	le Name: C	THPAIN	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN] QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 7 9 Verbatim	oms: <1-12,R, NAC.455_00.000 *Enter the spec Refused Don't know Verbatim Resp : Sample a	D> if SEX=1 [goto] Instrument Variabl ified pain medication	l e Name: C n(s) named other t	OTHPAIN ype of pain me	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN] QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 7 9 Verbatim UniverseText SkipInstructio	oms: <1-12,R, NAC.455_00.000 *Enter the spec Refused Don't know Verbatim Resp : Sample a	D> if SEX=1 [goto] Instrument Variabl ified pain medication ponse udults age 18+ who r	le Name: C n(s) named other t oto PROPEC	OTHPAIN ype of pain me	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN] QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 7 9 Verbatim UniverseText SkipInstructio	oms: <1-12,R, NAC.455_00.000 *Enter the spec Refused Don't know Verbatim Resp : Sample a oms: <allow 5<br="">NAC.460_00.000 Some men take</allow>	D> if SEX=1 [goto] Instrument Variable ified pain medication bonse adults age 18+ who r 0,R,D> if SEX=1 [g Instrument Variable medications such as for problems with th	le Name: C n(s) named other t oto PROPEC le Name: P s Propecia (pr)THPAIN ype of pain me 'IA]; else [goto ROPECIA 'o-PEE-she-ah)	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN] QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult ide (fin-AS-tur-eyed)
Question ID: Question Text: 7 9 Verbatim Universe Text: SkipInstructio Question ID:	oms: <1-12,R, NAC.455_00.000 *Enter the spec Refused Don't know Verbatim Resp : Sample a oms: <allow 5<br="">NAC.460_00.000 Some men take for hair loss or</allow>	D> if SEX=1 [goto] Instrument Variable ified pain medication bonse adults age 18+ who r 0,R,D> if SEX=1 [g Instrument Variable medications such as for problems with th	le Name: C n(s) named other t oto PROPEC le Name: P s Propecia (pr)THPAIN ype of pain me 'IA]; else [goto ROPECIA 'o-PEE-she-ah)	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN] QuestionnaireFileName: edication o next section] QuestionnaireFileName: o, Proscar (PRAHS-car) or Finaster	Sample Adult ide (fin-AS-tur-eyed)
Question ID: QuestionText: 7 9 Verbatim UniverseText: SkipInstructio Question ID: QuestionText:	oms: <1-12,R, NAC.455_00.000 *Enter the spec Refused Don't know Verbatim Resp : Sample a oms: <allow 5<br="">NAC.460_00.000 Some men take for hair loss or least 3 times a</allow>	D> if SEX=1 [goto] Instrument Variable ified pain medication bonse adults age 18+ who r 0,R,D> if SEX=1 [g Instrument Variable medications such as for problems with th	le Name: C n(s) named other t oto PROPEC le Name: P s Propecia (pr)THPAIN ype of pain me 'IA]; else [goto ROPECIA 'o-PEE-she-ah)	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN] QuestionnaireFileName: edication o next section] QuestionnaireFileName: o, Proscar (PRAHS-car) or Finaster	Sample Adult ide (fin-AS-tur-eyed)
Question ID: QuestionText: 7 9 Verbatim UniverseText: SkipInstructio Question ID: QuestionText:	oms: <1-12,R, NAC.455_00.000 *Enter the spec Refused Don't know Verbatim Resp : Sample a ons: <allow 5<br="">NAC.460_00.000 Some men take for hair loss or least 3 times a v Yes</allow>	D> if SEX=1 [goto] Instrument Variable ified pain medication bonse adults age 18+ who r 0,R,D> if SEX=1 [g Instrument Variable medications such as for problems with th	le Name: C n(s) named other t oto PROPEC le Name: P s Propecia (pr)THPAIN ype of pain me 'IA]; else [goto ROPECIA 'o-PEE-she-ah)	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN] QuestionnaireFileName: edication o next section] QuestionnaireFileName: o, Proscar (PRAHS-car) or Finaster	Sample Adult ide (fin-AS-tur-eyed)
Question ID: Question Text: 7 9 Verbatim Universe Text: SkipInstructio Question ID: Question Text: 1 2	oms: <1-12,R, NAC.455_00.000 *Enter the spec Refused Don't know Verbatim Resp : Sample a oms: <allow 5<br="">NAC.460_00.000 Some men take for hair loss or least 3 times a v Yes No</allow>	D> if SEX=1 [goto] Instrument Variable ified pain medication bonse adults age 18+ who r 0,R,D> if SEX=1 [g Instrument Variable medications such as for problems with th	le Name: C n(s) named other t oto PROPEC le Name: P s Propecia (pr)THPAIN ype of pain me 'IA]; else [goto ROPECIA 'o-PEE-she-ah)	tt section] <13> [goto OTHPAIN] QuestionnaireFileName: edication o next section] QuestionnaireFileName: o, Proscar (PRAHS-car) or Finaster	Sample Adult ide (fin-AS-tur-eyed)

Page 21 of 22 $\,$

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Diet and Nutrition

Question ID:	NAC.470_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PROPMTHS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you taken	Propecia, Proscar or Finaster	ide regularly for the	e last 3 months?	
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Male san	pple adults 18+ who take Prop	becia regularly		
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D	> [goto next section]			

			Page 1 of 5		
			uestionnaire - hysical Activit Version Date: 12-1	y -	
Question ID:	NAD.010_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AD11	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	place. PLEAS you separately	E INCLUDE ALL WALKS	THAT INVOLVE	alking for transportation, that is wal O AN ERRAND OR TO GET SOM or exercise. During the PAST SEV ITES?	E PLACE. I will ask
1	Yes				
2	No				
3	Unable to wal	k			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstructio	ns: <1> [got	to AD12] <2,R,D> [goto AD	14] <3> [goto MO	VE1]	
Question ID:	NAD.011_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AD12	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:		ST SEVEN DAYS, ON HOW york, school, a store, or restau		id you walk for at least ten minutes	at a time to get some
	*Enter '7' for a	ll days per week.			
01-07		ii aajo per ween			
97	1-7 days Refused				
99	Don't know				
	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample	adults 18+ who have walked	for transportation	n the past 7 days	
SkipInstructio	ns: <1-7> [§	goto AD13NO] <r,d> [goto</r,d>	AD14]		
Question ID:	NAD.012_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	AD13NO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2				
	[fill1: How mu	ch time did you spend walkir	ng to get from plac	e to place on that day?/	
	How much tim	e did you usually spend on o	ne of those days w	alking to get from place to place?]	
	* Enter number	r for length of walk for transp	portation.		
001-995	1-995				
997	Refused				
999	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample	adults 18+ who have walked	for transportation	at least one day in the past week	
SkipInstructio		[goto AD13TP] [If AD13] goto AD14]	NO= 'R', 'D' store '	R', 'D' in AD13TP]	

Physical Activity

 Document Version Date:
 12-Feb-07

 Instrument Variable Name:
 AD13TP
 QuestionnaireFileName:

Question ID: NAD.012_02.000 Sample Adult QuestionText: 2 of 2 * Enter time period for length of walking for transportation. 1 Minutes 2 Hours 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who have walked for transportation at least one day in the past week and gave a number for the first part of this two-part question **SkipInstructions:** If AD13N0 gt <24> and AD13TP eq <2> goto ERR1_ AD13TP (IF AD13NO gt <90> and AD13TP eq <1>) or (if AD13NO gt <2> and AD13TP eq <2>) goto ERR2_AD13TP <1,2,R,D>goto AD14 If AD13NO= 'R', 'D' store 'R', 'D' in AD13TP Question ID: NAD.013 00.000 **Instrument Variable Name: QuestionnaireFileName:** AD14 Sample Adult **QuestionText:** Sometimes you may walk for fun, relaxation, exercise, or to walk the dog. During the PAST SEVEN DAYS, DID YOU WALK FOR AT LEAST TEN MINUTES AT A TIME for any of these reasons? Please do not include any walking that you already told me about. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who are able to walk **SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto AD15] <2,R,D> [goto MOVE1] Question ID: Instrument Variable Name: QuestionnaireFileName: NAD.014_00.000 AD15 Sample Adult **QuestionText:** During the past seven days, on how many days did you walk for at least ten minutes at a time for fun, relaxation, exercise or to walk the dog? *Enter '7' for all days per week. 01-07 1-7 days 97 Refused 99 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who have walked for leisure in the past 7 days **SkipInstructions:** <1-7> [goto AD16NO] <R,D> [goto MOVE1]

	Page 3 of 5
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Physical Activity Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07
Question ID: N	AD.015_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: AD16NO QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2
	[fill1: How much time did you spend walking on that day for FUN, RELAXATION, OR EXERCISE?/
	fill2: How much time did you usually spend on one of those days walking for FUN, RELAXATION, OR EXERCISE?]
	* Enter number for length of walk for fun, relaxation, or exercise.
001-995	1-995
997	Refused
999	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for leisure at least one day in the past week.
SkipInstructions	If AD16N0 gt <24> and AD16TP eq <2> goto ERR1_ AD16TP
	(IF AD16NO gt <90> and AD16TP eq <1>) or (if AD16NO gt <2> and AD16TP eq <2>) goto ERR2_AD16TP eq <1>) and AD16TP eq <2>
	<1-995>[goto AD16TP]
	<r,d>[goto MOVE1]</r,d>
	[If AD16NO= 'R', 'D' store 'R', 'D' in AD16TP]
Question ID: N	AD.015_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: AD16TP QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2
	* Enter time period for length of walking for fun, relaxation, or exercise.
1	Minutes
2	Hours
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who have walked for leisure at least one day in the past week and gave a number for the first part of this two-part question
SkipInstructions	<1,2,R,D>goto MOVE1
-	[If $AD16NO = 'R'$, 'D' store 'R', 'D' in $AD16TP$]

	Page 4 of 5
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Physical Activity Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07
Question ID:	NAD.020_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: MOVE1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
JuestionText:	: (book) CAN7
	Which one of the following BEST describes your usual daily activities related to moving around? Do NOT include exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies done in your leisure time.
	Do you (read categories below):
	*Read if necessary: Pick the one you do MOST often
	*If respondent is bedridden, enter '1'
1	SIT during MOST of the day
2	STAND during MOST of the day
3	WALK AROUND MOST of the day
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText	xt: Sample adults 18+
SkipInstructi	tions: <1-3,R,D> [goto LIFT]
Question ID:	NAD.030_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: LIFT QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	: (book) CAN8
	Which one of the following BEST describes your usual daily activities related to lifting or carrying things? Do NOT include activities done in your leisure time.
	Do you (read categories 1-4 below):
	*Read if necessary: Pick the one you do MOST often.
1	NOT lift or carry things very often
2	LIFT or carry LIGHT loads
3	LIFT or carry MODERATE loads
4	LIFT or carry HEAVY loads
5	Unable to lift or carry loads
6	Other
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText	
SkipInstructi	tions: <1-6,R,D> [goto to SITWDAY]

		ADDE NUTIO O		1 4 1 1/	
		2005 NHIS Qu	estionnaire - S ysical Activity	ample Adult	
			ersion Date: 12-Fel	n-07	
		2004110110			
Question ID:	NAD.040_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SITWDAY	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	[Fill1:Outside of	work, how/ Fill2: How] ma	ny hours do you spe	end per day during the WEEKDA	YS sitting?
				ing on the computer, playing vide atching ball games or doing other	
	*If person is bed	ridden, include only waking	hours lying down		
00	None				
01-24	1-24 hours				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText	Sample ac	lults 18+			
SkipInstructi	ons: <0-24,R,I	0> [goto SITWEND]			
Question ID:	NAD.050_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SITWEND	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Outside o	f work, how / How] many ho	ours do you spend pe	er day during the WEEKEND sitt	ing?
	Internet, knitting		king long drives, wa	ing on the computer, playing vide atching ball games or doing other lay.	
	*If person is bed	ridden, include only waking	hours lying down.		
		induced, mendude only maining	, ,		
00	None		5 6		
00 01-24	None 01-24 hours		2		
01-24	01-24 hours				
01-24 97	01-24 hours Refused Don't know	lults age 18+			
01-24 97 99	01-24 hours Refused Don't know : Sample ac	lults age 18+		se if AMDLONG eq <0,3,4,5,R,I	D> [goto next section]
01-24 97 99 UniverseText SkipInstructi	01-24 hours Refused Don't know : Sample ac	lults age 18+		se if AMDLONG eq <0,3,4,5,R,I QuestionnaireFileName:	D> [goto next section] Sample Adult
01-24 97 99 UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID:	01-24 hours Refused Don't know : Sample ac ons: <0-24,R,I NAD.060_00.000 During the PAS?	lults age 18+ >> if AMDLONG eq <1,2> [Instrument Variable Name:	goto MDEXER]; el MDEXER or other health prof	-	Sample Adult
01-24 97 99 UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID:	01-24 hours Refused Don't know : Sample ac ons: <0-24,R,I NAD.060_00.000 During the PAS?	lults age 18+ >> if AMDLONG eq <1,2> [Instrument Variable Name: Γ 12 MONTHS, did a doctor	goto MDEXER]; el MDEXER or other health prof	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
01-24 97 99 UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID: QuestionText:	01-24 hours Refused Don't know : Sample ac ons: <0-24,R,I NAD.060_00.000 During the PAST CONTINUE to o	lults age 18+ >> if AMDLONG eq <1,2> [Instrument Variable Name: Γ 12 MONTHS, did a doctor	goto MDEXER]; el MDEXER or other health prof	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
01-24 97 99 UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: QuestionText: 1	01-24 hours Refused Don't know : Sample ac ons: <0-24,R,I NAD.060_00.000 During the PAST CONTINUE to of Yes No	lults age 18+ >> if AMDLONG eq <1,2> [Instrument Variable Name: Γ 12 MONTHS, did a doctor	goto MDEXER]; el MDEXER or other health prof ysical activity?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
01-24 97 99 UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2	01-24 hours Refused Don't know : Sample ac ons: <0-24,R,I NAD.060_00.000 During the PAST CONTINUE to of Yes No	lults age 18+ >> if AMDLONG eq <1,2> [Instrument Variable Name: f 12 MONTHS, did a doctor lo any type of exercise or ph	goto MDEXER]; el MDEXER or other health prof ysical activity?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
01-24 97 99 UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: Question Text: 1 2 3	01-24 hours Refused Don't know : Sample ac ons: <0-24,R,I NAD.060_00.000 During the PAST CONTINUE to of Yes No Did not see a do	lults age 18+ >> if AMDLONG eq <1,2> [Instrument Variable Name: f 12 MONTHS, did a doctor lo any type of exercise or ph	goto MDEXER]; el MDEXER or other health prof ysical activity?	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
01-24 97 99 UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: Question Text: 1 2 3 7	01-24 hours Refused Don't know : Sample ac ons: <0-24,R,I NAD.060_00.000 During the PAST CONTINUE to of Yes No Did not see a do Refused Don't know	lults age 18+ D> if AMDLONG eq <1,2> [Instrument Variable Name: T 12 MONTHS, did a doctor lo any type of exercise or ph octor in the PAST 12 MONT	goto MDEXER]; el MDEXER or other health prof ysical activity? HS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult

	Page 1 of 18
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Tobacco Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07
Question ID:	NAE.010_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: MENTHOLF QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Earlier you said you used to smoke cigarettes. Think back to the 12 months BEFORE you quit smoking. During that time, was your usual cigarette brand menthol or non-menthol?
1	Menthol
2	Non menthol
3	No usual type
7 9	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and gave a valid number and time period answer for time quitting smoking
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-3,R,D> [goto NUMCIG]
Question ID:	NAE.015_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: NUMCIG QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Thinking back over the years you have smoked regularly, about how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
	*Read if necessary.
	1 pack equals 20 cigarettes.
	*Enter '95' if varied.
	*Enter '96' if never smoked cigarettes regularly.
01-94	1-94 cigarettes
95	Varied
96 07	Never smoked cigarettes regularly
97 00	Refused
99	Don't know
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and gave a valid number and time period answer for time quitting smoking
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-94,96,R,D> if SMKQTNO and SMKQTTP LE 2 years ago [goto FE1A_1]; else if AMDLONG=1,2,R,D or ADENLONG = 1,2,R,D [goto MDTOB1A]; else if AMDLONG=0,3,4,5 or ADENLONG = 0,3,4,5 [goto PIPEEV]
	<95> [goto NUMCVAR]
Question ID:	NAE.017_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: NUMCVAR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	What is the average number of cigarettes that you smoked daily during the longest period that you smoked?
	*Read if necessary: 1 pack equals 20 cigarettes.
01-94	1-94 cigarettes
97	Refused
99	Don't know
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+ who said number of cigarettes smoked daily varied
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-94,R,D> if SMKQTNO and SMKQTTP LE 2 years ago [goto FE1A_1]; else if AMDLONG=1,2,R,D or ADENLONG = 1,2,R,D [goto MDTOB1A]; AMDLONG=0,3,4,5 or ADENLONG = 0,3,4,5 [goto PIPEEV]

		2005 NHIS Que	Page 2 of 18 estionnaire - Tobacco ersion Date: 12	_	
Question ID:	NAE.020_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	FE1A_1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Thinking back	to when you stopped smoking	completely, did	you use ANY of the following PRO	DUCTS:
	A nicotine gum	?			
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 18+ who are former smo	okers and quit in	the last 2 years	
SkipInstructi	ons: <1,2,R,D	0> [goto FE1A_2]			
Question ID:	NAE.020_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	FE1A_2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Read if necess	sary.			
	Thinking back	to when you stopped smoking	completely, did	you use ANY of the following PRO	DUCTS:
	A nicotine patc	h?			
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 18+ who are former smo	okers and quit in	the last 2 years	
SkipInstructi	ons: <1,2,R,D	0> [goto FE1A_3]			
Question ID:	NAE.020_03.000	Instrument Variable Name:	FE1A_3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Read if necess	sary.			
	Thinking back	to when you stopped smoking	completely, did	you use ANY of the following PRO	DUCTS:
	Any of these ot	her nicotine productsnasal s	pray, inhaler, lo	ozenge or tablet?	
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 18+ who are former smo	okers and quit in	the last 2 years	
SkipInstructi	ons: <1,2,R,D)> [goto FE1A_4]			

Page 2 of 18

	Page 3 of 18
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Tobacco Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07
Question ID:	NAE.020_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1A_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
JuestionText:	*Read if necessary.
	Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS:
	A prescription pill, such as Zyban, Buproprion, or Wellbutrin?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and quit in the last 2 years
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D> [goto FE1B_1]
uestion ID:	NAE.025_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following:
	A telephone help line or quit line?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and quit in the last 2 years
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D> [goto FE1B_2]
uestion ID:	NAE.025_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
uestionText:	*Read if necessary.
	Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following:
	A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and quit in the last 2 years
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D> [goto FE1B_3]

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Tobacco Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07 Question ID: NAE.025_03.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_03.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: "Read if necessary. Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: One-on-one counseling? 1 Yes Yes Yes Yes 2 No Refused Pont know Yes UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and quit in the last 2 years Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question Text: "Read if n
Question Tex: *Read if necessary. Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: One-on-one counseling? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 9 Don't know TriverseText: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and quit in the last 2 years SkipInstruction: <1,2,R,D> [goto FE1B_4] Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: Ne and it necessary. Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: Image: Adult <
Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: One-on-one counseling? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and quit in the last 2 years SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto FE1B_4] Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 Question ID: Sample Adult Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 Question ID: Sample
One-on-one counseling? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and quit in the last 2 years SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto FE1B_4] Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Question Text: *Read if necessary. Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: Help or support from friends or family? 1 Yes No 7 Refused 9 Don't know Don't know Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and quit in the last 2 years
1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and quit in the last 2 years SkipInstructions: <1,2,R,D> [goto FE1B_4] Question ID: NAE.025_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_4 Question Text: *Read if necessary. Sample Adult Question Text: *Read if necessary. Fhinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: Help or support from friends or family? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 9 Don't know Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and quit in the last 2 years
2 No 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and quit in the last 2 years SkipInstruction:

			Page 5 of 18			
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Tobacco Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID: NAE.025_06.000 Instrument Variable Name: FE1B_6 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:	PuestionText: *Read if necessary.					
	Thinking back	to when you stopped smoking	completely, did	you use ANY of the following:		
	Books, pamphl	ets, videos, or other materials?)			
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	: Sample	adults 18+ who are former smo	okers and quit in	the last 2 years		
SkipInstruct	ons: <1,2,R,I	D> [goto FE1B_7]				
Question ID:	NAE.025_07.000	Instrument Variable Name:	FE1B_7	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	*Read if necess	sary.				
	Thinking back	to when you stopped smoking	completely, did	you use ANY of the following:		
	Acupuncture of	r hypnosis?				
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	: Sample	adults 18+ who are former smo	okers and quit in	the last 2 years		
SkipInstructi		D> if AMDLONG=1,2,R,D or LONG=0,3,4,5 or ADENLON		1,2,R,D [goto MDTOB1A]; else PIPEEV]		
Question ID:	NAE.060_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	MENTHOL	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:		d you smoke cigarettes. garette brand menthol or non-	menthol?			
1	Menthol					
2	Non menthol					
3	No usual type					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	: Sample	adults 18+ who are current sm	okers			
SkipInstruct	ons: <1-3,R,I	D> if CIGQTYR=1 [goto CE1.	A_1]; else [goto	CSQEV]		

	Page 6 of 18				
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Tobacco Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07				
Question ID:	: NAE.075_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: CSQEV QuestionnaireFileNar	ne: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	xt: Have you EVER stopped smoking for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING	TO QUIT SMOKING?			
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	Yext: Sample adults 18+ who are current smokers				
SkipInstructi	actions: <1,2,R,D> [goto COMPQT]				
Question ID:	D: NAE.080_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: CE1A_1 QuestionnaireFileName	ne: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	xt: Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use A PRODUCTS:	ANY of the following			
	A nicotine gum?				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	Yext: Sample adults 18+ who are current smokers and tried to quit in the last year				
SkipInstructi	actions: <1,2,R,D> [goto CE1A_2]				
Question ID:	D: NAE.080_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: CE1A_2 QuestionnaireFileName	ne: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	xt: *Read if necessary.				
	Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use A PRODUCTS:	ANY of the following			
	A nicotine patch?				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	Sext: Sample adults 18+ who are current smokers and tried to quit in the last year				
SkipInstructi	actions: <1,2,R,D> [goto CE1A_3]				

		IS Questionnaire - Tobacco ument Version Date: 12-F	-	
Question ID:	NAE.080_03.000 Instrument Variable	Name: CE1A_3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary.			
	Thinking back to when you tried to Q PRODUCTS:	UIT smoking in the PAS	T 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY	of the following
	Any of these other nicotine products-	nasal spray, inhaler, loz	enge or tablet?	
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who are cur	rrent smokers and tried to	quit in the last year	
SkipInstructio	ns: <1,2,R,D> [goto CE1A_4]			
Question ID:	NAE.080_04.000 Instrument Variable	Name: CE1A_4	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary.			
	Thinking back to when tried to QUIT PRODUCTS:	smoking in the PAST 12	MONTHS, did you use ANY of th	e following
	A prescription pill, such as Zyban, Bu	proprion, or Wellbutrin?		
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who are cur	rrent smokers and tried to	quit in the last year	
SkipInstructi	ns: <1,2,R,D> [goto CE1B_1]			
Question ID:	NAE.085_01.000 Instrument Variable	Name: CE1B_1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Thinking back to when you tried to Q	UIT smoking in the PAS	Γ 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY	of the following:
	A telephone help line or quit line?			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
9	Don't know			
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who are cur	rrent smokers and tried to	quit in the last year	
SkipInstructi	ns: <1,2,R,D> [goto CE1B_2]			

Page 7 of 18

	Page 8 of 18				
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Tobacco Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07				
Question ID: NAE.085_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: CE1B_2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary.				
	Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following:				
	A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group?				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who are current smokers and tried to quit in the last year				
SkipInstructions	s: <1,2,R,D> [goto CE1B_3]				
Question ID: NA	AE.085_03.000 Instrument Variable Name: CE1B_3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
uestionText:	*Read if necessary.				
	Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following:				
	One-on-one counseling?				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who are current smokers and tried to quit in the last year				
SkipInstructions	s: <1,2,R,D> [goto CE1B_4]				
Question ID: NA	AE.085_04.000 Instrument Variable Name: CE1B_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
uestionText:	*Read if necessary.				
	Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following:				
	Help or support from friends or family?				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who are current smokers and tried to quit in the last year				
SkipInstructions	s: <1,2,R,D>[goto CE1B_5]				

	Page 9 of 18				
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Tobacco Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07				
Question ID: N	NAE.085_05.000 Instrument Variable Name: CE1B_5 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary.				
	Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following:				
	The Internet or World Wide Web?				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who are current smokers and tried to quit in the last year				
SkipInstructions	ns: <1,2,R,D> [goto CE1B_6]				
Question ID: N	NAE.085_06.000 Instrument Variable Name: CE1B_6 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
JuestionText:	*Read if necessary.				
	Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following:				
	Books, pamphlets, videos, or other materials?				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who are current smokers and tried to quit in the last year				
SkipInstructions	ns: <1,2,R,D> [goto CE1B_7]				
Question ID: N.	NAE.085_07.000 Instrument Variable Name: CE1B_7 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary.				
	Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following:				
	Acupuncture or hypnosis?				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9 UniverseText:	Don't know				
	Sample adults 18+ who are current smokers and tried to quit in the last year				
SkipInstructions	ns: $\langle 1,2,R,D\rangle$ [goto QWANT]				

Tobacco

		Document V	ersion Date: 12-F	Seb-07	
Question ID:	NAE.100_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	QWANT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Would you lik	e to completely quit smoking c	cigarettes?		
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	t: Sample	adults 18+ who are current sme	okers		
SkipInstructi		D> if AMDLONG=1,2, R,D o AMDLONG=0,3,4,5 or ADENI			
Question ID:	NAE.130_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	MDTOB1A	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	[fill1: These q	uestions are about tobacco use.]		
		2 MONTHS, has a medical doc tes or use other kinds of tobacc		ner health professional ASKED you	about whether you
1	Yes				
2	No				
3	Did not see a	doctor in the past 12 months			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	t: Sample	adults 18+ who have seen a dc	octor or other heal	th care professional in the past year	
SkipInstructi		> if SMKNOW=1,2 or SMKN to PIPEEV] <2> [goto MDTO]		QTNO and SMKQTTP LE 1 year a IPEEV]	go [goto MDTOB2];
Question ID:	NAE.131_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	MDTOB1B	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Was this becau tobacco?	use the doctor, dentist, or other	r health profession	al already knew whether or not you	ı smoke or use
1	Yes				
2	No				
3	Varies from d	loctor to doctor			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	t: Sample	adults 18+ whose doctor did ne	ot ask them about	smoking habits in the past 12 mont	hs
SkipInstructi		R,D> if SMKNOW=1,2 or SM B2]; else [goto PIPEEV]	/KNOW=3 and S	MKQTNO and SMKQTTP LE 1 ye	ear ago [goto

	1 age 11 01 10
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Tobacco Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07
Question ID:	NAE.135_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: MDTOB2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, has a medical doctor, dentist, or other health professional ADVISED you to quit smoking, o quit using other kinds of tobacco?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who have seen a doctor or other health professional in the past year and are current smokers or former smokers who have quit in the past 12 months
SkipInstructi	ions: <1> [goto HPTOB2] <2,R,D> [goto PIPEEV]
Question ID:	NAE.137_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: HPTOB2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN9
	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, which health professional(s) advised you to quit smoking or quit using other kinds of tobacco?
	*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
1	Medical doctor
2	Dentist
3	Nurse
4	Dental Hygienist
5	Other health professional (specify)
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ whose doctor or other health professional advised them to quit smoking or using other kinds of tobacco in the past 12 months
SkipInstructio	ions: <1-4,R,D> [goto PIPEEV] <5> [goto HPTOTH]
Question ID:	NAE.138_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: HPTOTH QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Enter other health professional.
7	Refused
9	Don't know
verbatim	Verbatim response
UniverseText	-
SkipInstructio	ions: <allow 20,r,d=""> [goto PIPEEV]</allow>

			<i>с</i>)		
		2005 NHIS Qu		ample Adult	
			Tobacco		
		Document V	ersion Date: 12-Fel	b-07	
Question ID:	NAE.140_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PIPEEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	[fill1: These qu	estions are about tobacco use.]		
	Have you ever	smoked tobacco in a pipe EVI	EN ONE TIME?		
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 18+			
SkipInstructio	ons: <1> [got	o PIPEEV50> <2,R,D> [goto	CIGEV1>		
Question ID:	NAE.142_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PIPEEV50	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you smok	ted a pipe at least 50 times in g	your entire life?		
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 18+ who have ever smo	ked a pipe		
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D	D> [goto PIPECUR]			
Question ID:	NAE.144_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PIPECUR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Do you now sm	noke a pipe every day, some d	ays, or not at all?		
1	Every day				
2	Some days				
3	Not at all				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 18+ who have ever smo	ked a pipe		
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-3,R,I	D> [goto CIGEV1]			
Question ID:	NAE.146_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CIGEV1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you ever	smoked a cigar EVEN ONE T	TIME?		
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 18+			
SkipInstructio	ons: <1> [got	to CIGEV50] <2,R,D> [goto S	SNUFFEV]		

Page 12 of 18

		2005 NHIS Qu Document V	estionnaire - S Tobacco ersion Date: 12-Fel	-	
Question ID: N	NAE.148_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CIGEV50	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you smol	ked at least 50 cigars in your e	ntire life?		
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample	adults 18+ who have ever smo	ked a cigar		
SkipInstruction	ns: <1,2,R,I	D> [goto CIGCUR]			
Question ID: N	VAE.150_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CIGCUR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Do you now sn	noke a cigar every day, some c	lays, or not at all?		
1	Every day				
2	Some days				
3	Not at all				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample	adults 18+ who have ever smo	ked a cigar		
SkipInstruction	ns: <1,3> [g	goto SNUFFEV] <2,R,D> [got	o CIG30D]		
Question ID: N	NAE.152_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CIG30D	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	On how many	of the PAST 30 DAYS have y	ou smoked a cigar?		
	*Enter '0' for n	one.			
	*Enter '30' for	all days in the month.			
00	None				
01-30	1-30 days				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample	adults 18+ who smoke a cigar	some days or refuse	ed or don't know current cigar sm	oking status
SkipInstruction	ns: <0-30,R	,D> [goto SNUFFEV]			
Question ID: N	NAE.154_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SNUFFEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you EVE	R used snuff, such as Skoal, S	koal Bandits, or Co	penhagen, EVEN ONE TIME?	
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:		adults 18+			
SkipInstruction	ns: <1> [go	to SNUFEV20> <2,R,D> [gote	o CHEWEV>		

Page 13 of 18

		I	Page 14 of 18		
		2005 NHIS Qu Document V	estionnaire - S Tobacco 'ersion Date: 12-Fe	-	
Question ID:	NAE.156_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SNUFEV20	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you used	snuff, (such as Skoal, Skoal B	andits, or Copenha	gen) at least 20 times in your enti	re life?
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	Sample	adults 18+ who have ever used	l snuff		
SkipInstructi	ons: <1,2,R,I	> [goto SNUFFCUR]			
Question ID:	NAE.158_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SNUFFCUR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Do you now us	e snuff every day, some days,	or not at all?		
1	Every day				
2	Some days				
3	Not at all				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	Sample	adults 18+ who have ever used	l snuff		
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-3,R,I	D> [goto CHEWEV]			
Question ID:	NAE.160_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CHEWEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you EVE	R used chewing tobacco, such	as Redman, Levi C	Garrett, or Beechnut EVEN ONE	ΓΙΜΕ?
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstructi	ons: <1> [got	to CHEWEV20> <2,R,D> [go	to BIDISEV]		
Question ID:	NAE.162_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CHEWEV20	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you used	chewing tobacco (such as Rec	lman, Levi Garrett,	or Beechnut) at least 20 times in	your entire life?
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	Sample	adults 18+ who have ever used	l chewing tobacco		
SkipInstructi		D> [goto CHEWCUR]			

		Ι	Page 15 of 18		
			estionnaire - Samp Tobacco ersion Date: 12-Feb-07	le Adult	
Question ID:	NAE.164_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CHEWCUR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Do you now us	e chewing tobacco every day,	some days, or not at all?		
1	Every day				
2	Some days				
3	Not at all				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample	adults 18+ who have ever used	chewing tobacco		
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-3,R,I	D> [goto BIDISEV]			
Question ID:	NAE.166_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	BIDISEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you ever	smoked a bidi (bee-dee) EVEN	N ONE TIME?		
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample	adults 18+			
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-3,R,I	D>[goto LIVINTRO]			
Question ID:	NAE.168_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	BIDIEV20	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you smok	xed a bidi at least 20 times in y	our entire life?		
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText		adults 18+ who have ever smol	ked a bidi		
SkipInstructi	ons: <1,2,R,I	D> [goto BIDISCUR]			
Question ID:	NAE.170_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	BIDISCUR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Do you now sn	noke a bidi every day, some da	ys, or not at all?		
1	Every day				
1 2	Some days				
2	Not at all				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText		adults 18+ who have ever smol	ked a bidi		

	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Tobacco Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAE.173_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: LIVINTRO QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	In a usual week, does ANYONE who lives here, including yourself, smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes anywhere inside this home?					
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText	t: Sample adults 18+					
SkipInstructi	ions: <1> [goto LIVSMOKE] <2,R,D> [if SEX = 2 and AGE = 18-49 [goto LIVEBTH]]; else goto next section					
Question ID:	NAE.174_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: LIVSMOKE QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	In a usual week, how many people WHO LIVE here, including yourself, smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes anywhere INSIDE this home?					
	*Enter '0' for none.					
	*Enter '96' for 96 or more smokers.					
00	None					
01-95	01-95 persons					
96	96+					
97 00	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText	t: Sample adults 18+ who have people living in the home that smoke in a usual week					
SkipInstructi	ions: <1-96> [goto LVDYSMOK] <0,R,D> [if SEX = 2 and AGE = 18-49 [goto LIVEBTH]]; else goto next section					
Question ID:	NAE.176_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: LVDYSMOK QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	Usually, about how many days per week do people WHO LIVE here smoke anywhere INSIDE this home?					
	*Enter '0' for less than 1 day per week/rarely/none					
	*Enter '7' for all days per week					
00	Less than one day per week/rarely/none					
01-07	01-07 days					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText	t: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one resident smoking inside the home					
SkipInstructi	SkipInstructions: <0-7,R,D> [if SEX = 2 and AGE = 18-49 [goto LIVEBTH]]; else goto next section					

]				
2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Tobacco Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAE.190_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	LIVEBTH	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	Have you given	birth to a live born infant with	thin the past 5 year	s?		
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Female sa	ample adults age 18-49				
SkipInstructio	ons: <1> if SM	MKEV=1 [goto SMKPREG];	else [goto next sec	tion] <2,R,D> [goto next section]		
Question ID:	NAE.200_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SMKPREG	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	Were you smok	ing cigarettes when you beca	me pregnant with y	our last child?		
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
0	Dault lan and					
9	Don't know					
9 UniverseText	: Female sa	ample adults age 18-49 who h ne past 5 years	nave smoked at leas	st 100 cigarettes in their entire life	and have had a live	
	: Female sa birth in th		nave smoked at leas	st 100 cigarettes in their entire life	and have had a live	
UniverseText SkipInstructio	: Female sa birth in th	ne past 5 years	nave smoked at leas	st 100 cigarettes in their entire life QuestionnaireFileName:	and have had a live Sample Adult	
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID:	Female sa birth in th ons: <1,2,R,D NAE.210_00.000	ne past 5 years > [goto SMKLST]	SMKLST	QuestionnaireFileName:		
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID:	Female sa birth in th ons: <1,2,R,D NAE.210_00.000 Did you smoke	ne past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name:	SMKLST	QuestionnaireFileName:		
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID: QuestionText:	Female sa birth in th ons: <1,2,R,D NAE.210_00.000	ne past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name:	SMKLST	QuestionnaireFileName:		
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID: QuestionText: 1	 Female sa birth in the birth in the birth in the second sec	ne past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name:	SMKLST	QuestionnaireFileName:		
UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2	: Female sa birth in th ons: <1,2,R,D NAE.210_00.000 Did you smoke Yes No	ne past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name:	SMKLST	QuestionnaireFileName:		
UniverseText SkipInstructio Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 7	 Female sa birth in the birth in	he past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name: cigarettes at any time during	SMKLST your pregnancy wi	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 7 9	 Female sa birth in the birth in	ne past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name: cigarettes at any time during ample adults age 18-49 who h	SMKLST your pregnancy wi nave smoked at leas	QuestionnaireFileName: th your last child?	Sample Adult	
UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 7 9 UniverseText SkipInstruction	 Female sa birth in the birth in	e past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name: cigarettes at any time during ample adults age 18-49 who has he past 5 years	SMKLST your pregnancy wi nave smoked at leas	QuestionnaireFileName: th your last child?	Sample Adult	
UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: Question Text: 1 2 7 9 UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID:	 Female sa birth in the birth in	e past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name: cigarettes at any time during ample adults age 18-49 who has the past 5 years o QUTWK] <2,R,D> [goto not	SMKLST your pregnancy wi nave smoked at leas ext section] QUTWK	QuestionnaireFileName: th your last child? st 100 cigarettes in their entire life QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult and have had a live	
UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: Question Text: 1 2 7 9 UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID:	 Female sa birth in the birth in	e past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name: cigarettes at any time during ample adults age 18-49 who has the past 5 years to QUTWK] <2,R,D> [goto not Instrument Variable Name:	SMKLST your pregnancy wi nave smoked at leas ext section] QUTWK	QuestionnaireFileName: th your last child? st 100 cigarettes in their entire life QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult and have had a live	
UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 7 9 UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: Question Text:	 Female sa birth in the birth in the birth in the birth in the same set of the sam	e past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name: cigarettes at any time during ample adults age 18-49 who has the past 5 years to QUTWK] <2,R,D> [goto not Instrument Variable Name:	SMKLST your pregnancy wi nave smoked at leas ext section] QUTWK	QuestionnaireFileName: th your last child? st 100 cigarettes in their entire life QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult and have had a live	
UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 7 9 UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: QuestionText: 1	 Female sa birth in the birth in	e past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name: cigarettes at any time during ample adults age 18-49 who has the past 5 years to QUTWK] <2,R,D> [goto not Instrument Variable Name:	SMKLST your pregnancy wi nave smoked at leas ext section] QUTWK	QuestionnaireFileName: th your last child? st 100 cigarettes in their entire life QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult and have had a live	
UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 7 9 UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: Question Text: 1 2	 Female sa birth in the birth in	e past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name: cigarettes at any time during ample adults age 18-49 who has the past 5 years to QUTWK] <2,R,D> [goto not Instrument Variable Name:	SMKLST your pregnancy wi nave smoked at leas ext section] QUTWK	QuestionnaireFileName: th your last child? st 100 cigarettes in their entire life QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult and have had a live	
UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: Question Text: 1 2 7 9 UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: Question Text: 1 2 7	 Female sa birth in the birth in the birth in the birth in the conservation of the conservatio	e past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name: cigarettes at any time during ample adults age 18-49 who has the past 5 years to QUTWK] <2,R,D> [goto no Instrument Variable Name: toking for 7 days or longer du ample adults age 18-49 who h	SMKLST your pregnancy wi nave smoked at leas ext section] QUTWK uring your pregnance	QuestionnaireFileName: th your last child? st 100 cigarettes in their entire life QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult and have had a live Sample Adult	
UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: Question Text: 1 2 7 9 UniverseText SkipInstruction Question ID: Question Text: 1 2 7 9	 Female sa birth in the birth in the birth in the birth in the conservation of the conservatio	e past 5 years > [goto SMKLST] Instrument Variable Name: cigarettes at any time during ample adults age 18-49 who has the past 5 years to QUTWK] <2,R,D> [goto no Instrument Variable Name: toking for 7 days or longer du ample adults age 18-49 who h	SMKLST your pregnancy wi nave smoked at leas ext section] QUTWK uring your pregnance nave smoked at leas	QuestionnaireFileName: th your last child? st 100 cigarettes in their entire life QuestionnaireFileName: cy with your last child?	Sample Adult and have had a live Sample Adult	

Page 17 of 18

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Tobacco Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAE.230_00.000	Instrument Varia	able Name:	MTHQUIT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	In what month o	f your pregnancy	did you qu	it for 7 days or long	ger?	
01	First					
02	Second					
03	Third					
04	Fourth					
05	Fifth					
06	Sixth					
07	Seventh					
08	Eighth					
09	Ninth					
	1 VIIIui					
97	Refused					
97 99						
	Refused Don't know Female sa last pregr	mple adults age ancy, but quit for > [goto STSMOK	7 days or l		st 100 cigarettes in their entire life	e and smoked during
99 UniverseText: SkipInstruction	Refused Don't know Female sa last pregr	ancy, but quit for	7 days or l		st 100 cigarettes in their entire life QuestionnaireFileName:	e and smoked during Sample Adult
99 UniverseText: SkipInstruction	Refused Don't know Female sa last pregr ns: <1-9,R,D NAE.240_00.000	ancy, but quit for > [goto STSMOK Instrument Varia	7 days or h	onger	_	Sample Adult
99 UniverseText: SkipInstruction Question ID:	Refused Don't know Female sa last pregr ns: <1-9,R,D NAE.240_00.000	ancy, but quit for > [goto STSMOK Instrument Varia oking again durin	7 days or h	onger	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
99 UniverseText: SkipInstruction Question ID:	Refused Don't know Female sa last pregr ns: <1-9,R,D NAE.240_00.000 Did you start sn	ancy, but quit for > [goto STSMOK Instrument Varia oking again durin	7 days or h	onger	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
99 UniverseText: SkipInstruction Question ID:	Refused Don't know Female sa last pregr ns: <1-9,R,D NAE.240_00.000 Did you start sn Stayed off rest	ancy, but quit for > [goto STSMOK Instrument Varia oking again durin of pregnancy	7 days or h	onger	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
99 UniverseText: SkipInstruction Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2	Refused Don't know Female sa last pregr ns: <1-9,R,D NAE.240_00.000 Did you start sn Stayed off rest Started again	ancy, but quit for > [goto STSMOK Instrument Varia oking again durin of pregnancy	7 days or h	onger	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
99 UniverseText: SkipInstruction Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 3	Refused Don't know Female sa last pregr ns: <1-9,R,D NAE.240_00.000 Did you start sn Stayed off rest Started again Never started a	ancy, but quit for > [goto STSMOK Instrument Varia oking again durin of pregnancy	7 days or h	onger	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
99 UniverseText: SkipInstruction Question ID: QuestionText: 1 2 3 7	Refused Don't know Female sa last pregr ns: <1-9,R,D NAE.240_00.000 Did you start sn Stayed off rest Started again Never started a Refused Don't know Female sa	ancy, but quit for > [goto STSMOK Instrument Varia oking again durin of pregnancy gain	7 days or h [] able Name: ng the pregr 18-49 who h	onger STSMOK hancy or did you sta	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult

	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAF.010_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SUN1HR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	(book) CAN10						
	much, if you w			sun. After several months of not b a hat, or protective clothing, whic			
		ary: Even if you did not go on none, then think about the past		would happen if you did? Use the	e most recent		
	*By "sunburn"	we mean even a small part of	your skin turns rec	l or hurts for 12 hours or more.			
01	Get a severe su	nburn with blisters					
02		te sunburn with peeling					
03	-	ith some or no darkening/tan	ning				
04	Turn darker wi						
05 06		happen to my skin					
06 07	Do not go out Other	in the sun					
07 97	Refused						
99	Don't know						
UniverseTex	t: Sample a	dults 18+					
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-7,R,D	0> [goto SUNTAN]					
		-	SUNTAN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
Question ID:	NAF.015_00.000	D> [goto SUNTAN] Instrument Variable Name:	SUNTAN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
	NAF.015_00.000	-	SUNTAN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
Question ID:	NAF.015_00.000 (book) CAN11 Next, consider	Instrument Variable Name:	epeatedly, such as	every day for two weeks, without s	-		
Question ID:	NAF.015_00.000 (book) CAN11 Next, consider protective cloth *Read if necess	Instrument Variable Name: that you were out in the sun r ing . Which one of these bes	epeatedly, such as o t describes what yo put in the sun, what	every day for two weeks, without s	sunscreen, a hat, or		
Question ID:	NAF.015_00.000 (book) CAN11 Next, consider protective cloth *Read if necess experience. If n	Instrument Variable Name: that you were out in the sun r ing . Which one of these bes ary: Even if you did not go o none, then think about the pas	epeatedly, such as o t describes what yo put in the sun, what st.	every day for two weeks, without s ur skin would LOOK like?	sunscreen, a hat, or		
Question ID:	NAF.015_00.000 (book) CAN11 Next, consider protective cloth *Read if necess experience. If n	Instrument Variable Name: that you were out in the sun r ing . Which one of these bes ary: Even if you did not go o none, then think about the pas we mean even a small part of	epeatedly, such as o t describes what yo put in the sun, what st.	every day for two weeks, without s ur skin would LOOK like? would happen if you did? Use the	sunscreen, a hat, or		
Question ID: QuestionText: 01 02	NAF.015_00.000 (book) CAN11 Next, consider 1 protective cloth *Read if necess experience. If n *By "sunburn" Very dark or d Dark/Moderate	Instrument Variable Name: that you were out in the sun r ing . Which one of these bes ary: Even if you did not go o none, then think about the pas we mean even a small part of eeply tanned	epeatedly, such as o t describes what yo put in the sun, what st.	every day for two weeks, without s ur skin would LOOK like? would happen if you did? Use the	sunscreen, a hat, or		
Question ID: QuestionText: 01 02 03	NAF.015_00.000 (book) CAN11 Next, consider protective cloth *Read if necess experience. If n *By "sunburn" Very dark or d Dark/Moderate A little dark/m	Instrument Variable Name: that you were out in the sun r ing . Which one of these bes ary: Even if you did not go o none, then think about the pas we mean even a small part of eeply tanned ely tanned ildly tanned	epeatedly, such as o t describes what yo put in the sun, what st.	every day for two weeks, without s ur skin would LOOK like? would happen if you did? Use the	sunscreen, a hat, or		
Question ID: QuestionText: 01 02 03 04	NAF.015_00.000 (book) CAN11 Next, consider protective cloth *Read if necess experience. If n *By "sunburn" Very dark or d Dark/Moderate A little dark/m Freckled but st	Instrument Variable Name: that you were out in the sun r ing . Which one of these bes ary: Even if you did not go o none, then think about the pas we mean even a small part of eeply tanned ely tanned ildly tanned ill light skinned	epeatedly, such as o t describes what yo out in the sun, what st. ? your skin turns red	every day for two weeks, without s ur skin would LOOK like? would happen if you did? Use the d or hurts for 12 hours or more.	sunscreen, a hat, or		
Question ID: QuestionText: 01 02 03 04 05	NAF.015_00.000 (book) CAN11 Next, consider a protective cloth *Read if necess experience. If a *By "sunburn" Very dark or d Dark/Moderate A little dark/m Freckled but st Burned repeate	Instrument Variable Name: that you were out in the sun r ing . Which one of these bes ary: Even if you did not go o none, then think about the pas we mean even a small part of eeply tanned ely tanned ildly tanned ill light skinned edly with little or no darkenin	epeatedly, such as o t describes what yo out in the sun, what st. ? your skin turns red	every day for two weeks, without s ur skin would LOOK like? would happen if you did? Use the d or hurts for 12 hours or more.	sunscreen, a hat, or		
Question ID: QuestionText: 01 02 03 04 05 06	NAF.015_00.000 (book) CAN11 Next, consider protective cloth *Read if necess experience. If n *By "sunburn" Very dark or d Dark/Moderate A little dark/m Freckled but st Burned repeate Don't go out in	Instrument Variable Name: that you were out in the sun r ing . Which one of these bes ary: Even if you did not go o none, then think about the pas we mean even a small part of eeply tanned ely tanned ildly tanned ill light skinned edly with little or no darkenin	epeatedly, such as o t describes what yo out in the sun, what st. ? your skin turns red	every day for two weeks, without s ur skin would LOOK like? would happen if you did? Use the d or hurts for 12 hours or more.	sunscreen, a hat, or		
Question ID: Question Text: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	NAF.015_00.000 (book) CAN11 Next, consider protective cloth *Read if necess experience. If n *By "sunburn" Very dark or d Dark/Moderate A little dark/m Freckled but st Burned repeate Don't go out in Other	Instrument Variable Name: that you were out in the sun r ing . Which one of these bes ary: Even if you did not go o none, then think about the pas we mean even a small part of eeply tanned ely tanned ildly tanned ill light skinned edly with little or no darkenin	epeatedly, such as o t describes what yo out in the sun, what st. ? your skin turns red	every day for two weeks, without s ur skin would LOOK like? would happen if you did? Use the d or hurts for 12 hours or more.	sunscreen, a hat, or		
Question ID: QuestionText: 01 02 03 04 05 06	NAF.015_00.000 (book) CAN11 Next, consider protective cloth *Read if necess experience. If n *By "sunburn" Very dark or d Dark/Moderate A little dark/m Freckled but st Burned repeate Don't go out in Other Refused	Instrument Variable Name: that you were out in the sun r ing . Which one of these bes ary: Even if you did not go o none, then think about the pas we mean even a small part of eeply tanned ely tanned ildly tanned ill light skinned edly with little or no darkenin	epeatedly, such as o t describes what yo out in the sun, what st. ? your skin turns red	every day for two weeks, without s ur skin would LOOK like? would happen if you did? Use the d or hurts for 12 hours or more.	sunscreen, a hat, or		
Question ID: Question Text: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 97 99	NAF.015_00.000 (book) CAN11 Next, consider protective cloth *Read if necess experience. If n *By "sunburn" Very dark or d Dark/Moderate A little dark/m Freckled but st Burned repeate Don't go out in Other Refused Don't know	Instrument Variable Name: that you were out in the sun r ing . Which one of these bes ary: Even if you did not go o none, then think about the pas we mean even a small part of eeply tanned ely tanned ildly tanned illight skinned edly with little or no darkenin the sun	epeatedly, such as o t describes what yo out in the sun, what st. ? your skin turns red	every day for two weeks, without s ur skin would LOOK like? would happen if you did? Use the d or hurts for 12 hours or more.	sunscreen, a hat, or		
Question ID: QuestionText: QuestionText 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 97	NAF.015_00.000 (book) CAN11 Next, consider protective cloth *Read if necess experience. If n *By "sunburn" Very dark or d Dark/Moderate A little dark/m Freckled but st Burned repeate Don't go out in Other Refused Don't know	Instrument Variable Name: that you were out in the sun r ing . Which one of these bes ary: Even if you did not go o none, then think about the pas we mean even a small part of eeply tanned ely tanned ildly tanned ill light skinned edly with little or no darkenin	epeatedly, such as o t describes what yo out in the sun, what st. ? your skin turns red	every day for two weeks, without s ur skin would LOOK like? would happen if you did? Use the d or hurts for 12 hours or more.	sunscreen, a hat, or		

			Page 2 of 46			
2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAF.020_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SUN1_SHA	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	(book) CAN12					
	When you go of	utside on a warm sunny day f	or MORE than one	hour, how often do you		
	Stay in the shad	le? Would you say (Read cat	egories 1-5)			
1	Always					
2	Most of the tin	ne				
3	Sometimes					
4	Rarely					
5	Never					
6	Don't go out in	the sun				
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 18+				
G1 · T · · · ·						
SkipInstructi	olis: <1-0,K,L	D> [goto SUN1_CAP]				
Question ID:	NAF.022_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SUN1_CAP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	(book) CAN12					
	*Read if necess	ary.				
	When you go of	utside on a warm sunny day f	or MORE than one	e hour, how often do you		
	Wear a baseball	l cap or sun visor? Would yo	u say (Read catego	ries 1-5)		
1	Always					
2	Most of the tin	ne				
3	Sometimes					
4	Rarely					
5	Never					
6	Don't go out in	the sun				
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 18+				
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-6,R,D	0> [goto SUN1_HAT]				

	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAF.023_00.000 Instrument Variable Na	me: SUN1_HAT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	(book) CAN12 and CAN13						
	*Read if necessary.						
	When you go outside on a warm sunny of	day for MORE than one h	nour, how often do you				
	Wear a hat that shades your face, ears A categories 1-5)	ND neck such as a hat wi	th a wide brim all around? Woul	d you say (Read			
	*Do not include visors, baseball caps, or	r hats that do not shade th	e face, ears and neck. Include sa	fari hats.			
1	Always						
2	Most of the time						
3	Sometimes						
4	Rarely						
5	Never						
6	Don't go out in the sun						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+						
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-6,R,D> [goto SUN2_LGS]						
Question ID:	NAF.024_00.000 Instrument Variable Na	me: SUN2_LGS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	(book) CAN12						
-							
-	*Read if necessary.						
	*Read if necessary. When you go outside on a warm sunny o	day for MORE than one h	nour, how often do you				
	-						
1	When you go outside on a warm sunny						
	When you go outside on a warm sunny of Wear a long sleeved shirt? Would you s						
1	When you go outside on a warm sunny o Wear a long sleeved shirt? Would you s Always						
1 2	When you go outside on a warm sunny o Wear a long sleeved shirt? Would you s Always Most of the time Sometimes Rarely						
1 2 3 4 5	When you go outside on a warm sunny of Wear a long sleeved shirt? Would you s Always Most of the time Sometimes Rarely Never						
1 2 3 4 5 6	When you go outside on a warm sunny of Wear a long sleeved shirt? Would you s Always Most of the time Sometimes Rarely Never Don't go out in the sun						
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	When you go outside on a warm sunny of Wear a long sleeved shirt? Would you s Always Most of the time Sometimes Rarely Never Don't go out in the sun Refused						
1 2 3 4 5 6	When you go outside on a warm sunny of Wear a long sleeved shirt? Would you s Always Most of the time Sometimes Rarely Never Don't go out in the sun						
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	When you go outside on a warm sunny of Wear a long sleeved shirt? Would you s Always Most of the time Sometimes Rarely Never Don't go out in the sun Refused Don't know						

Page 3 of 46

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAF.025_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SUN2_LGP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	(book) CAN12					
	*Read if necess	ary.				
	When you go o	utside on a warm sunny day fo	or MORE than one	hour, how often do you		
	Wear long pant	s or other clothing that reache	s your ankles? Wo	ould you say (Read categories 1-5)		
1	Always					
2	Most of the tin	ne				
3	Sometimes					
4	Rarely					
5	Never					
6	Don't go out in	the sun				
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Sample a	dults 18+				
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-6 R Γ	> [goto SUN2_SCR]				
		[8]				
Question ID:	NAF.026_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	SUN2_SCR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	(book) CAN12					
	*Read if necess	ary.				
	When you go of	utside on a warm sunny day fo	or MORE than one	hour, how often do you		
	Use sunscreen?	Would you say (Read catego	ories 1-5)			
1	Always					
2	Most of the tin	ne				
3	Sometimes					
4	Rarely					
5	Never					
6	Don't go out in	the sun				
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Sample a	dults 18+				

Page 4 of 46

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID: NA	AF.027_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: SPF QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	What is the SPF number of the sunscreen you use MOST often?					
	*Read if necessary: If you use more than one or different ones, pick the one used most often.					
	*Enter '96' if unable to pick the one used most often.					
01-50	1-50					
96	More than one, different ones, other					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who use sunscreen at least rarely					
SkipInstructions	<1-50> [goto NBURN] <96, R, D> [goto SPFSCALE]					
Question ID: NA	AF.028_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: SPFSCALE QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult Is the SPF usually 1-14 or 15-50?					
1	1-14					
2	15-50					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who answered more than one, different ones, or other to SPF number, or did not know or refused to say the SPF					
SkipInstructions	: <1,2,R,D> [goto NBURN]					
Question ID: NA	AF.030_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: NBURN QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times have you had a sunburn?					
	*Read if necessary: By "sunburn" we mean even a small part of your skin turns red or hurts for 12 hours or more. Also include burns from sunlamps and other indoor tanning devices.					
	*Enter '0' for none.					
000	None					
001-365	1-365 times					
997	Refused					
999 UniverseText:	Don't know					
Universe i ext:	Sample adults 18+					
SkipInstructions	-0-365,R,D> [goto SNNUM]					

Page 5 of 46

	Page 6 of 46					
2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAF.033_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: SNNUM QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times have you used any of the following indoor tanning devicesa sunlamp, sunbed or tanning booth EVEN ONE TIME? Do NOT include times you have gotten a spray-on tan.					
	*Enter '0' for none.					
000 001-365 997	None 1-365 times Refused					
999	Don't know					
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+					
SkipInstructi	ons: <000-365,R,D> [goto SKNX]					
Question ID:	NAF.040_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: SKNX QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	Now we are going to ask you about medical tests and exams that check for cancer. Have you EVER had all of your skin from head to toe checked for cancer either by a dermatologist or some other kind of doctor?					
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+					
SkipInstructi	ons: <1> [goto RSKX1_MT] <2,R,D> [if SEX=2 goto MENSTAGE; else if SEX=1 and AGE=18-39, goto Genetic Testing; else goto PSAHRD]					

Page 7 of 46							
2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07							
Question ID:	NAF.050_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RSKX1_MT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	1 of 2						
	When did you	have your MOST RECENT sk	kin exam to check for	cancer?			
	*Enter month of	of last skin exam.					
	* Enter '96' to g	go to the number and time period	iod format.				
01	January						
02	February						
03	March						
04	April						
05	May						
06	June						
07	July						
08	August						
09	September						
10	October						
11	November						
12	December						
96	Time period fo	ormat					
97	Refused	Simu					
99	Don't know						
UniverseText							
Universe i ext	Sample :	adults 18+ who have had a ski	in exam				
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-12,D RSKX11		re "R' in RSKX1_YR	[goto RSKX2] <96> store "96'	in RSKX1_YR [goto		
Juestion ID:	NAF.050_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RSKX1_YR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
uestionText:	2 of 2						
	*Enter year of	last skin exam.					
1880-2006	1880-2006						
9996	Time period for	ormat					
9997	Refused						
9999	Don't know						
UniverseText		adults age 18+ who answered	month of last skin exa	am or didn't know month of last	skin exam		
SkipInstructi	RSKX2]		$_{\rm YR}$ = a future date [§	if RSKX1_MT=D [goto RSKX goto ERR1_RSKX1_YR] IF RS 1_YR]			

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07							
Question ID:	NAF.055_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RSKX1N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	1 of 2						
	When did you l	have your MOST RECENT sk	in exam?				
	*Enter number	for time since last skin exam.					
	*Enter '95' for	95 or more.					
01-94	01-94						
95	95+						
97	Refused						
99	Don't know						
UniverseTex	: Sample a	adults 18+ who selected numb	er and time period	format for most recent skin exam			
SkipInstruct	ons: <1-95> [[goto RSKX1T] <r,d> store "</r,d>	R,D" in RSKX1T	[goto RSKX2]			
Question ID:	NAF.055_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RSKX1T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	2 of 2						
	*Enter time per	riod for time since most recent	skin exam.				
1	Days ago						
2	Weeks ago						
3	Months ago						
4	Years ago						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseTex	: Sample a	adults 18+ who answered 1-95	for number part of	of this 2 part question			
SkipInstruct	SKINRE		D> [goto RSKX2]	Γ GT 5 years from system date, fill IF [RSKX1N = Number greater tha			
Question ID:	NAF.060_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RSKX2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	(book) CAN14						
	Was it (read an	swer categories):					
1	A year ago or						
2	-	ear but not more than 2 years					
3		ears but not more than 3 years					
4		ears but not more than 5 years					
5	Over 5 years a	igo					
0							
7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who failed to give a complete date in either the month or year format or failed to give a							
	complete	e date in the number and time pose last skin exam was over 5		entered years ago in the time period	format (excluding		

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult **Cancer Screening** Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07 Question ID: NAF.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: **SKINREAS QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult **QuestionText:** What was the MAIN reason you had this skin exam -- was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason? 1 Part of a routine exam 2 Because of a problem 3 Other reason 7 Refused 9 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who have had a skin exam **SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> [f SEX=2 goto MENSTAGE; else if SEX=1 and AGE=18-39, goto Genetic Testing; else goto PSAHRD] Question ID: NAF.080_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** MENSTAGE **OuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult **QuestionText:** The following questions are about women's health. How old were you when your periods or menstrual cycles started? *Enter '0' for haven't started. 00 Haven't started 06-60 6-60 years 97 Refused 99 Don't know UniverseText: Female sample adults 18+ **SkipInstructions:** <0,6-60,R,D> [goto BCONTROL] Question ID: NAF.090_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: QuestionnaireFileName: BCONTROL Sample Adult **QuestionText:** (book) CAN15 Have you EVER used any of the following birth control methods? *Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 0 None

- 1 Oral Contraception (birth control pills)
- 2 Patch 3 Ring
- 3 Ring4 Injection
- 5 IUD (Intrauterine Device)
- 6 Implant
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know
- **UniverseText:** Female sample adults 18+
- SkipInstructions: <1-6> [goto BCNO] <0,R,D> if LIVEBTH=1 store '1' in BIRTHEV [goto BIRTHNUM]; else [goto BIRTHEV]

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAF.100_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	BCNO	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	Altogether, abo	out how long did you use birth	control?			
	* Enter number	for time using birth control.				
	* Enter '95' for	95 or more.				
01-94	01-94					
95	95+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Females	sample adults 18+ who have e	ver used birth cor	ntrol		
SkipInstructio		[goto BCTP] <r,d> store "R,I o BIRTHEV]</r,d>	D" in BCTP,if L	IVEBTH=1 store '1' in BIRTHEV [goto BIRTHNUM];	
Question ID:	NAF.100_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	BCTP	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	*Enter time per	riod for time using birth contro	ol.			
1	Weeks					
2	Months					
3	Years					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Female s	sample adults 18+ who have e	ntered a number f	for time using birth control		
SkipInstructio		O = Number greater than pers		BIRTHNUM]; else [goto BIRTHE' BCTP= 3]] goto	/]	
Question ID:	NAF.110_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	BIRTHEV	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	*If the respond	ent mentioned having a biolog	gical child in the c	core, enter '1' for yes (and don't ask	question).	
	Have you EVE	R given birth to a live born in	fant?			
	*Read if necess	sary.				
	A live born infa	ant is an infant born alive.				
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Females			1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Universe i ext:	i emaie i	sample adults 18+ who did not	t already answer t	they had a live birth		

Page 10 of 46

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID: NA	AF.111_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	BIRTHNUM	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	What is the tota	l number of live births (live b	orn children) you hav	ve had?		
01-25 97 99	1-25 births Refused Don't know					
UniverseText:	Female s	ample adults 18+ who have e	ver had a live born in	fant		
SkipInstructions	: <1-25,R,	D> [goto BIRTHAGE]				
Question ID: NA	AF.120_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	BIRTHAGE	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	How old were y	ou when your [fill1: child/fir	st child] was born?			
06-60 97 99	6-60 years Refused Don't know					
UniverseText:	Female s	ample adults 18+ who have e	ver had a live born in	fant		
SkipInstructions	<6-60,R2	> [goto PAPHAD] <d> [goto</d>	BIRTHAG2]; if BIR	THAGE GE AGE [goto ERR1]	_BIRTHAGE]	
Question ID: NA	AF.121_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	BIRTHAG2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	What year was	your [fill1: child/first child] b	orn?			
1890-2006 9997 9999	1890-2006 Refused Don't know					
UniverseText:	Female s	ample adults 18+ who didn't l	know their age at first	's child's birth		
SkipInstructions	: <1890-20	007,R,D> [goto PAPHAD]				
Question ID: NA	AF.130_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PAPHAD	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	Have you EVE	R HAD a Pap smear test?				
	*Read if necess	sary.				
	•	a routine test for women in v ck or brush, and sends it to the		ines the cervix, takes a cell san	ple from the cervix	
1 2	Yes No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Female s	ample adults 18+				
SkipInstructions	<1> [got	o PAP6YR] <2> [goto PAPN	OT] <r,d> [goto HY</r,d>	[ST]		

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID: N	AF.140_00.000) Instrument	Variable Name:	PAP6YR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How many P	ap smears have	you had in the L	AST 6 YEARS?		
	*Enter '0' for	none.				
	*Enter '95' fo	or 95 or more exa	ams.			
00	None					
01-94	1-94 times					
95	95+ times					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Femal	e sample adults	18+ who have ev	ver had a Pap smear		
SkipInstruction	s: <0-95	,R,D>[goto RPA	AP1_MT]			
Question ID: N	AF.150_01.000) Instrument	Variable Name:	RPAP1_MT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	*Enter montl	h of last Pap sme	ear test.			
	*Enter '96' to	o go to number a	nd time period fo	ormat.		
01	January					
02	February					
03	March					
04	April					
05	May					
06	June					
07	July					
08	August					
09	September					
10	October					
10	November					
11	December					
12 96		format				
	Time period	Tormat				
97 00	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Femal	e sample adults	18+ who have ev	ver had a Pap smear		
SkipInstruction	s: <1-12 RPAP		1_YR] <r> stor</r>	e "R' in RPAP1_YR [go	oto RPAP2] <96> store "96"	in RPAP1_YR [goto

Page 12 of 46

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07							
Question ID:	NAF.150_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RPAP1_YR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	2 of 2						
1880-2006 9996 9997 9999	*Enter year of 1880-2006 Time period f Refused Don't know	last Pap smear test. Format					
UniverseText:	Female smear te		swered month of la	ast Pap smear test or didn't know n	onth of last Pap		
SkipInstructio	IF RPA	year> if RPAP1_MT=1-12 [go P1_MT and RPAP1_YR = a ft P1_MT and RPAP1_YR = a d	uture date [goto ER		<r,d> [goto RPAP2]</r,d>		
Question ID:	NAF.160_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RPAP1N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	1 of 2						
When did you have your MOST RECENT Pap smear test?							
	*Enter number for time since last Pap smear test.						
	*Enter '95' for	95 or more.					
01-94	1-94						
95	95+						
97	Refused						
UniverseText:		sample adults 18+ who selected	ed number and time	e period format for most recent Pap	smear test from the		
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-95>	<1-95> [goto RPAP1T] <r,d> store "R,D" in RPAP1T [goto RPAP2]</r,d>					
Question ID:	NAF.160_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RPAP1T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	2 of 2						
	*Enter time pe	eriod for time since most recen	t Pap smear test.				
1	Days ago						
2	Weeks ago						
3	Months ago						
4	Years ago						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText:	Female	sample adults 18+ who answe	red 1-95 for number	er part of this 2 part question			
SkipInstructions:<1-3> [goto PAPREAS]; <4> if RPAP1N and RPAP1T GT 5 years from system, fill "5" in RPAP2 [goto PAPREAS]; else [goto RPA <r,d> [goto RPAP2] IF [RPAPIN = Number greater than person years old and RPAP1T=4]] goto ERR1_RPAP1T</r,d>					-		

Cancer Screening

Question ID:	NAF.165_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RPAP2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN	4			
	Was it:				
	*Read answe	r categories.			
1	A year ago o	or less			
2	More than 1	year but not more than 2 years	1		
3	More than 2	years but not more than 3 year	S		
4	More than 3	years but not more than 5 year	s		
5	Over 5 years	ago			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	a comp		ne period forma	lete date in either the month or year fo t, or entered years ago in the time peri)	
SkipInstructi	ions: <1-5,R	,D> [goto PAPREAS]			
Question ID:	NAF.170_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PAPREAS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	What was the reason?	MAIN reason you had this Pa	p smear - was i	part of a routine exam, because of a p	problem, or some other
1	Part of a rou	tine exam			
2	Because of a	problem			
3	Other reason	l			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	t: Female	e sample adults 18+ who have	ever had a Pap	mear	
SkipInstructi	ions: <1-3,R	,D> [goto PAPNMR]			
Question ID:	NAF.180_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PAPABN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you EV	ER had a Pap smear where the	e results were N	OT normal?	
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	t: Female	e sample adults 18+ who have	ever had a Pap	mear	
SkipInstructi				s 3 years or less [goto MDRECPAP]; PAP2=R,D, [goto MDRECPAP]	else if last PAP smear

		J	Page 15 of 46		
			estionnaire - ncer Screening Version Date: 12-F	g	
Question ID:	NAF.190_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PAPADDE	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Because of thes	se results, did you have any ad	lditional follow-up	exams or tests?	
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Female s	ample adults 18+ who have h	ad an abnormal Pa	p smear	
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,2,R,D	D> [goto PAPTRT]			
Question ID:	NAF.200_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PAPTRT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Because of thes	se results did you have surgery	y or other treatmen	t?	
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Female s	ample adults 18+ who have h	ad an abnormal Pa	p smear	
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,2,R,D	> if last Pap smear was mor	e than 3 years ago	[goto PAPNOT] else [goto MDRE	CPAP]
Question ID:	NAF.210_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PAPNOT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN16				
	What is the mo YEARS]?	st important reason you have	[Fill1: NEVER had	d a Pap smear/NOT had a Pap sme	ar in the LAST 3
01	No reason/Nev	ver thought about it			
02		dn't know I needed this type of	of test		
03		order it/didn't say I needed it			
04	Haven't had an	y problems			
05	Put if off/Didn	't get around to it			
06	Too expensive	/No insurance/Cost			
07		npleasant, or embarrassing			
08	Had hysterecto				
09	Don't have doo	tor			
10	Other				
97 00	Refused				
99	Don't know		1 1 5		
UniverseTex		-	-	ear, or who have not had a Pap smo	ear in the last 3 years
SkipInstruct	ions: <1,2,4-7	,10,R,D> [goto MDRECPAP]	<3,9> [goto HYS	T] <8> [goto RHYS1_MT]	

Page 16 of 46							
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAF.215_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: MDRECPAP QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:	Fill1 (IF PAPHAD=1 and most recent screening exam LE 3 years from system date) "Was your most recent Pap smear recommended by a doctor or other health professional?"						
	Else (IF PAPHAD=2, or PAPHAD GT 3 years from system date or RPAP2=R,D) "In the PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional RECOMMENDED that you have a PAP smear?"						
1	Yes						
2	No						
3	Did not see a doctor in the past 12 months						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseTex	Female sample adults 18+ who had a doctor, who didn't answer that her doctor didn't recommend a Pap Smear, who haven't had a hysterectomy, and gave a reason for not having Pap test ever/in the last 3 years						
SkipInstruct	tions: <1,2,R,D> if PAPNOT=8 store "1" in HYST [goto RHYS1_MT]; else [goto HYST]						
Question ID:	NAF.220_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: HYST QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:	Have you had a hysterectomy?						
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseTex	t : Female sample adults 18+ who have not already indicated they have had a hysterectomy						
SkipInstruct	SkipInstructions: <1> [goto RHYS1_MT] <2,R,D> if age 18-29 [goto Genetic Testing]; else [goto MAMHAD]						

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAF.221_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: RHYS1_MT QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	1 of 2				
	When was your hysterectomy?				
	*Enter month of hysterectomy.				
	*Enter '96' to go to number and time period format.				
01	January				
02	February				
03	March				
04	April				
05	May				
06	June				
07	July				
08	August				
09	September				
10	October				
11	November				
12	December				
96	Time period format				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText					
SkipInstructio					
Question ID:	NAF.221_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: RHYS1_YR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	*Enter year of hysterectomy.				
1880-2006	1880-2006				
9996	Time period format				
9997	Refused				
9999	Don't know				
UniverseText	Female sample adults age 18+ who answered month of hysterectomy or didn't know month of hysterectomy				
SkipInstructio	ions: <valid year=""> if RHYS1_MT=1-12 [goto MAMHAD if AGE GE 30; else goto next section]; else if RHYS1_MT=D [goto RHYS2] <r,d> [goto RHYS2] IF RHYS1_MT and RHYS1_YR = a future date [goto ERR1_RHYS1_YR] IF RHYS1_MT and RHYS1_YR = a date prior to birth date [goto ERR2_RHYS1_YR]</r,d></valid>				

Page 17 of 46

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07							
Question ID: NAF.222_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: RHYS1N QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult							
QuestionText:	1 of 2						
	When was you	r hysterectomy?					
	*Enter number	for time since hysterectomy.					
	*Enter '95' for	95 or more.					
01-94	1-94						
95	95+						
97	Refused						
99	Don't know						
UniverseText:	screen	-		e period format for hysterectomy fi	rom the initial month		
SkipInstructio		[goto RHYS1T] <r,d> store ' Instrument Variable Name:</r,d>	RHYS1T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
-	NAF.222_02.000	instrument variable frame.	КПІЗІІ	Quesuoman er nervanie.	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	2 of 2						
	*Enter time per	riod for time since hysterector	ny.				
1	Days ago						
2	Weeks ago						
3	Months ago						
4	Years ago						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText:	Female	sample adults 18+ who answer	ed 1-95 for numb	er part of this 2 part question			
SkipInstructions: <1-3> if age GE 30 [goto MAMHAD]; else [goto next section] <4> if RHYS1N and RHYS1T GT 5 years from system date fill "5" in RHYS2 [goto MAMHAD if AGE GE 30, else goto next section]; else [goto RHYS2] <r,d> [goto RHYS2] IF [RHYS1N = Number greater than person years old and RHYS1T=4]] goto ERR1_RHYS1T</r,d>							

Cancer Screening

Question ID: NA	NAF.225_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: RHYS2 QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult							
QuestionText:	(book) CAN14								
	Was it:								
	*Read answer categories.								
1	A year ago or less								
2	More than 1 year but not more than 2 years								
3	More than 2 years but not more than 3 years								
4	More than 3 years but not more than 5 years								
5	Over 5 years ago								
7	Refused								
9	Don't know								
UniverseText:	Female sample adults 18+ who failed to give a complete date in either the month or year form a complete date in the number and time period format, or entered years ago in the time period those whose hysterectomy was over 5 years ago)								
SkipInstructions:	ns: <1-5,R,D> if AGE GE 30 [goto MAMHAD]; else [goto Genetic Testing]								
Question ID: NA	NAF.230_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: MAMHAD QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult							
QuestionText:	Have you EVER HAD a mammogram?								
	*Read if necessary.								
	A mammogram is an x-ray taken only of the breast by a machine that presses against the breast.								
1	Yes								
2	No								
7	Refused								
9	Don't know								
UniverseText:	Female sample adults age 30+								
SkipInstructions:	ns: <1> [goto MAMAGE] <2> [goto MAMNOT] <r,d> [goto CBEHAD]</r,d>								
Question ID: NA	NAF.240_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: MAMAGE QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult							
QuestionText:	(book) CAN17								
	About how old were you when you had your first mammogram? Were you:								
	*Read answer categories.								
1	Under 30 years								
2	30-39								
3	40-49								
4	50-59								
5	60 years or older								
7	Refused								
9	Don't know								
UniverseText:	Female sample adults age 30+ who have ever had a mammogram								
SkipInstructions:	ns: <1-5,R,D> [goto MAM6YR]								

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID: N	IAF.250_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	MAM6YR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	How many ma	ummograms have you had in th	e LAST 6 YEARS?			
	*Enter '0' for n	ione.				
	*Enter '95' for	95 or more mammograms.				
00	None					
01-94	1-94					
95	95+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Female	sample adults 30+ who have e	ver had a mammogra	m		
SkipInstruction	s: <0-95,R	R,D> [goto RMAM1_MT]				
Question ID: N	AF.260_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RMAM1_MT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	The next few c	juestions are about your recent	t mammograms. Whe	en did you have your MOST RE	CENT mammogram?	
	*Enter month	of last mammogram.				
	*Enter '96' to g	go to number and time period f	format.			
01	January					
02	February					
03	March					
04	April					
05	May					
06	June					
07	July					
08	August					
09	September					
10	October					
11	November					
12	December					
96	Time period f	ormat				
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Female		wan had a mamma ana	m		
	1 ciliale	sample adults 30+ who have e	ver nad a mannnogra	111		

Page 20 of 46

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID: NA	AF.260_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RMAM1_YR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
1880-2006 9996 9997 9999	*Enter year of 1880-2006 Time period fo Refused Don't know	last mammogram. ormat				
UniverseText:	Female s mammo		swered month of las	st mammogram or didn't know mo	onth of last	
SkipInstructions: <valid year=""> if RMAM1_MT=1-12 [goto MAMWHER]; else if RMAM1_MT=D [goto RMAM2] <r,d> RMAM2] IF RMAM1_MT and RMAM1_YR = a future date [goto ERR1_RMAM1_YR] IF RMAM1_MTRMAM1_YR = a date prior to birth date [goto ERR2_RMAM1_YR]</r,d></valid>						
Question ID: NA	AF.270_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RMAM1N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	When did you	have your MOST RECENT m	ammogram?			
	*Enter number	for time since last mammogra	m.			
	*Enter '95' for	95 or more.				
01-94	1-94					
95	95+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText:		sample adults 30+ who selected onth screen	d number and time	period format for most recent man	mmogram from the	
SkipInstructions	<1-95>	[goto RMAM1T] <r,d> store</r,d>	"R,D" in RMAM1"	Γ [goto RMAM2]		
Question ID: NA	AF.270_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RMAM1T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	*Enter time per	riod for time since most recent	mammogram.			
1	Days ago					
2	Weeks ago					
3	Months ago					
4	Years ago					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Female	sample adults 30+ who answer	ed 1-95 for number	part of this 2 part question		
SkipInstructions	SkipInstructions:<1-3> [goto MAMWHER]; <4> if RMAM1N and RMAM1T GT 5 years from system date, fill "5" in RMAM2[goto MAMWHER]; else [goto RMAM2] <r,d> [goto RMAM2]IF [RMAM1N = Number greater than person years old and RMAM1T=4]] goto ERR1_RMAM1T</r,d>					

Cancer Screening

Question ID:	NAF.275_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RMAM2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN14				
	Was it:				
	*Read answer	categories.			
1	A year ago or	less			
2		ear but not more than 2 years			
3		ears but not more than 3 years	5		
4	More than 3 y	ears but not more than 5 years	5		
5	Over 5 years a	go			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	a comple		ne period format,	te date in either the month or year fo or entered years ago in the time peri	
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-5,R,I	D> [goto MAMWHER]			
Question ID:	NAF.310_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	MAMREAS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	What was the Mother reason?	AIN reason you had this ma	mmogram was	it part of a routine exam, because of	a problem, or some
1	Part of a routin	ne exam			
2	Because of a p	roblem			
3	Other reason				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Female s	ample adults 30+ who have e	ever had a mamm	ogram	
SkipInstruct	ions: <1-3,R,I	D> [goto MAMNMR]			
Question ID:	NAF.320_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	MAMABN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:		R had a mammogram where t ee a physician?	hey needed to ex	amine you further by taking more pi	ctures, doing a biopsy,
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex	t: Female s	ample adults 30+ who have e	ever had a mamm	ogram	
SkipInstruct	ions: <1> [got	o MAMCAN] <2,R,D> [goto	LUMPEV]		

]	Page 23 of 46			
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07							
Question ID:	NAF.340_	00.000	Instrument V	ariable Name:	MAMCAN	Que	stionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	As a re	esult of th	ese additional	tests after your	[fill1: mammog	ram/mammogi	rams] were you diag	nosed with cancer?
1	Yes							
2	No							
7	Refus	ed						
9	Don't	know						
UniverseText	t:	Female s	ample adults 3	0+ who have n	eeded follow-up	after a mamme	ogram	
SkipInstructi	ions:	<1,2,R,D	> [goto LUMI	PEV]				
Question ID:	NAF.350_	00.000	Instrument V	ariable Name:	LUMPEV	Que	stionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have y	ou EVE	R HAD an ope	ration to remov	ve a lump from yo	our breast that	was found not to be	cancer?
1	Yes							
2	No							
3	Lump	removed	l was cancerou	s				
7	Refus	ed						
9	Don't	know						
UniverseText	t:	Female s	ample adults 3	0+ who have e	ver had a mammo	ogram		
SkipInstructi] <2,3,R,D> if] MDRECMAM		last mammog	ram was more than 2	2 years ago [goto
Question ID:	NAF.351_	00.000	Instrument V	ariable Name:	LUMPNUM	Que	stionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How n	nany of th	nese operations	s have you had?	?			
01-20	1-20 0	Operation	s					
97	Refus	-	.0					
99	Don't							
UniverseText			ample adults 3	0+ who have h	ad a lump remov	ed that was no	t cancerous	
SkipInstructi		<1-20,R, MDREC		AD=2 or last n	nammogram was	more than 2 y	ears ago [goto MAM	INOT] else [goto

	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAF.360_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	MAMNOT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	(book) CAN18						
	What is the mo PAST 2 YEAR		nave [fill1: NEVE	ER had a mammogram/NOT had a r	nammogram in the		
01	No reason/nev	er thought about it					
02	Didn't need it/	didn't know I needed this type	e of test				
03	Doctor didn't	order it/didn't say I needed it					
04	Haven't had a	ny problems					
05	Put it off/Didr	't get around to it					
06	Too expensive	e/no insurance/cost					
07	Too painful, u	npleasant or embarrassing					
08	I'm too young						
09	Don't have do	ctor					
10	Other						
97	Refused						
99	Don't know						
UniverseText	Female	sample adults 30+ who have n	ever had a mamn	nogram or had a last mammogram n	nore than 2 years ago		
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-2,4-8	8,10,R,D> [goto MDRECMAN	M] <3,9> [goto M	EDHRT]			
Question ID:	NAF.370_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	MDRECMAM	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	[Was your mos	HAD=1 and most recent scree trecent mammogram recomm HAD=2, or MAMHAD GT 2	nended by a docto	r or other health professional?]			
				ssional RECOMMENDED that you	have a mammogram?]		
1	Yes	,	r				
2	No						
2 3		doctor in the past 12 months					
5 7	Refused	doctor in the past 12 months					
9	Don't know						
UniverseText	Female	sample adults 30+ who have a	doctor and had a	mammogram in the past 2 years			
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,3,R	,D> [goto MEDHRT]					
Question ID:	NAF.380_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	MEDHRT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	Are you curren	tly taking any of the following	g medications?				
	Hormone repla	cement therapy?					
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText	Female	sample adults 30+					
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,I	D> [goto MEDTAMX]					

-

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07							
Question ID:	NAF.380_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	MEDTAMX	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	*Read if necessa	ary.					
	Are you current	ly taking any of the following	g medications?				
	Tamoxifen, also	known as Nolvadex?					
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText:	Female sa	ample adults 30+					
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D2	> [goto MEDRALX]					
Question ID:	NAF.380_03.000	Instrument Variable Name:	MEDRALX	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	*Read if necessa	ary.					
	Are you current	ly taking any of the following	g medications?				
	Raloxifen, also l	known as Evista?					
	*Pronunciation	guide: rah-LOX-ih-fen					
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText:	Female sa	ample adults 30+					
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D2	> [goto MEDBC]					
Question ID:	NAF.380_04.000	Instrument Variable Name:	MEDBC	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	[fill 1: if AGE C	E 30 : *Read lead in if neces	sary.]				
	Are you current	ly taking any of the following	g medications?				
	Birth control pil	ls, birth control implants, or b	pirth control shots?				
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText:	Female sa	ample adults 18+ and never ta	ken birth control				
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,D	> if MEDTAXMD eq 1 [goto	TAMMAIN]; else [goto	o CBEHAD]			

Page 25 of 46

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAF.385_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: TAMMAIN QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	What is the main reason you are taking tamoxifen?				
1	As part of my treatment for breast cancer				
2	To reduce the chance I may develop breast cancer				
3	Other				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	t: Female sample adults 30+ who are currently taking tamoxifen				
SkipInstructio	ions: <1-3,R,D> [goto CBEHAD]				
Question ID:	NAF.390_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: CBEHAD QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	Have you EVER HAD a breast exam done by a doctor or other health professional to check for lumps or other signs of breast cancer?				
	*Read if necessary.				
	A breast exam is when the breasts are felt by a doctor or other health professional to check for lumps or other signs of breast cancer.				
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	t: Female sample adults 30+				
SkipInstruction	ions: <1> [goto RCBE1_MT] <2,R,D> if AGE GE 40 [goto CREHAD]; else [goto Genetic Testing]				

		Ι	Page 27 of 46				
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAF.400_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RCBE1_MT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	1 of 2						
	When did you l	have your MOST RECENT br	east exam?				
	*Enter month o	of last breast exam.					
	*Enter '96' to g	o to number and time period for	ormat.				
01	January						
02	February						
03	March						
04	April						
05	May						
06	June						
07	July						
08	August						
09	September						
10	October						
11	November						
12	December						
96	Time period for	ormat					
97	Refused						
99	Don't know						
UniverseText	: Female s	sample adults 30+ who have ev	ver had a breast exam	m			
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-12,D RCBE11		re "R' in RCBE1_Y	R [goto RCBE2] <96> store "96"	in RCBE1_YR [goto		
Question ID:	NAF.400_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RCBE1_YR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	2 of 2						
	*Enter year of	last breast exam.					
1880-2006	1880-2006						
9996	Time period for	ormat					
9997	Refused						
9999	Don't know						
UniverseText	: Female s	sample adults age 30+ who ans	swered month of las	t breast exam or didn't know mon	th of last breast exam		
SkipInstructi	[goto RC IF RCBI	ear> if RCBE1_MT=1-12 [got CBE2] <r,d> [goto RCBE2] E1_MT and RCBE1_YR = a ft E1_MT and RCBE1_YR = a d</r,d>	uture date [goto ER]		else if RCBE1_MT=D		

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAF.410_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RCBE1N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2				
	When did you	have your MOST RECENT br	east exam?		
	*Enter number	for time since last breast exan	1.		
	*Enter '95' for	95 or more.			
01-94	1-94				
95	95+				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText: SkipInstructio	initial m	sample adults 30+ who selecte onth screen [goto RCBE1T] <r,d> store "</r,d>		e period format for most recent bre [goto RCBE2]	ast exam from the
Question ID:	NAF.410_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RCBE1T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	*Enter time per	riod for time since most recent	breast exam.		
1	Days ago				
2	Weeks ago				
3	Months ago				
4	Years ago				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Female	sample adults 30+ who answer	ed 1-95 for numb	er part of this 2 part question	
<4> if RCBE1N and RC else goto next section]; e		next section]; else [goto RCE	ears from system (BE2] <r,d> [goto</r,d>	date, fill "5" in RCBE2 [goto CRE	

Cancer Screening

Question ID:	NAF.415_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RCBE2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN14				
	Was it:				
	*Read answer	categories.			
1	A year ago or	less			
2	More than 1 y	ear but not more than 2 years			
3	More than 2 y	ears but not more than 3 years			
4	More than 3 y	ears but not more than 5 years			
5	Over 5 years a	go			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseTex SkipInstruct	a comple those wh	sample adults 30+ who failed t ete date in the number and time lose last breast exam was over >> [goto CREHAD if AGE GE	e period format, or entere 5 years ago)	ed years ago in the time perio	
Question ID:	NAF.430_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PSAHAD	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText:		Instrument Variable Name: questions are about men's heal		QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
	The following			QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
	The following of Have you EVE	questions are about men's heal	th.		-
	The following of Have you EVE	questions are about men's heal R HAD a PSA test?	th.		-
QuestionText:	The following of Have you EVE *Read if necess	questions are about men's heal R HAD a PSA test?	th.		-
QuestionText:	The following o Have you EVE *Read if necess Yes	questions are about men's heal R HAD a PSA test?	th.		-
QuestionText: 1 2	The following of Have you EVE *Read if necess Yes No	questions are about men's heal R HAD a PSA test?	th.		-
QuestionText: 1 2 7	The following of Have you EVE *Read if necess Yes No Refused Don't know	questions are about men's heal R HAD a PSA test?	th.		-

		1	Page 30 of 46				
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAF.440_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PSAAGE1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	(book) CAN19						
	How old were y	you when you had your first P	SA test? Were you				
	*Read answer of	categories.					
01	Under 40 years	S					
02	40-44						
03	45-49						
04	50-54						
05	55-59						
06	60-64						
07	65-69						
08	70 years and o	lder					
97	Refused						
99	Don't know						
UniverseText	: Male san	nple adults 40+ who have had	a PSA test				
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-8,R,D	D> [goto PSA5YR]					
Question ID:	NAF.450_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	PSA5YR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	How many PSA	A tests have you had in the LA	ST 5 years?				
	*Enter '0' for no	one.					
	*Enter '95" for	95 or more PSA tests.					
00	None						
01-94	1-94 times						
95	95+						
97	Refused						
99	Don't know						
UniverseText	: Male san	nple adults 40+ who have had	a PSA test				
SkipInstructi	ons: <0-95,R,	D> [goto RPSA1_MT]					

Page 31 of 46							
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAF.460_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RPSA1_MT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	1 of 2						
	The next few q	uestions are about your recent	PSA tests. When d	id you have your MOST RECEN	IT PSA test?		
	*Enter month o	of last PSA test.					
	*Enter '96' to g	to number and time period f	ormat.				
01	January						
02	February						
03	March						
04	April						
05	May						
06	June						
07	July						
08	August						
09	September						
10	October						
10	November						
12 96	December Time a pair of fo	4					
90 97	Time period fo	ormat					
97 99	Refused						
	Don't know						
UniverseText	: Male sar	mple adults 40+ who have even	r had a PSA test				
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-12,D RPSA1N	-0	re "R' in RPSA1_YR	R [goto RPSA2] <96> store "96"	in RPSA1_YR [goto		
Juestion ID:	NAF.460_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RPSA1_YR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	2 of 2						
	*Enter year of	last PSA test.					
1880-2006	1880-2006						
9996	Time period fo	ormat					
9997	Refused						
9999	Don't know						
UniverseText	: Male sar	mple adults 40+ who answered	l month of last PSA	test or didn't know month of last	PSA test		
SkipInstructi	IF RPSA	ear> if RPSA1_MT=1-12 [got A1_MT and RPSA1_YR = a fu A1_MT and RPSA1_YR = a da	ture date [goto ERR		<r,d> [goto RPSA2]</r,d>		

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAF.470_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RPSA1N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2				
	When did you	have your MOST RECENT P	SA test?		
	*Enter number	for time since last PSA test.			
	*Enter '95' for	95 or more.			
01-94	1-94				
95	95+				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Male sa month s	-	number and time	period format for most recent PSA	test from the initial
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-95>	[goto RPSA1T] <r,d> store "</r,d>	R,D" in RPSA1T	[goto RPSA2]	
Question ID:	NAF.470_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RPSA1T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	*Enter time pe	riod for time since most recent	PSA test.		
1	Days ago				
2	Weeks ago				
3	Months ago				
4	Years ago				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Male sa	mple adults 40+ who answered	l 1-95 for number	part of this 2 part question	
SkipInstructio	PSARE	AS]; else [goto RPSA2] <r,d< td=""><td>> [goto RPSA2]</td><td>GT 5 years from system date, fill " d RPSA1T= 4]] goto ERR1_RPSA</td><td>-</td></r,d<>	> [goto RPSA2]	GT 5 years from system date, fill " d RPSA1T= 4]] goto ERR1_RPSA	-

Cancer Screening

Question ID:	NAF.475_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: RPSA2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample	e Adult
QuestionText:	t: (book) CAN14	
	Was it:	
	*Read answer categories.	
1	A year ago or less	
2	More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
3	More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
4	More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
5	Over 5 years ago	
7	Refused	
9	Don't know	
UniverseTex	xt: Male sample adults 40+ who failed to give a complete date in either the month or year format or failed complete date in the number and time period format, or entered years ago in the time period format (a those whose last PSA test was over 5 years ago)	
SkipInstruct	ctions: <1-5,R,D> [goto PSAREAS]	
Question ID:	NAF.480_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: PSAREAS QuestionnaireFileName: Sample	e Adult
QuestionText:	t: What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or reason?	some other
1	Part of a routine exam	
2	Because of a problem	
3	Other reason	
7	Refused	
9	Don't know	
UniverseTex	Male sample adults 40+ who have had a PSA test	
SkipInstruct	ctions: <1-3,R,D> [goto PSANMR]	
Question ID:	NAF.540_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: CREHAD QuestionnaireFileName: Sample	Adult
QuestionText:	t: Have you EVER HAD a sigmoidoscopy, colonoscopy, or proctoscopy? These are exams in which a health professional inserts a tube into the rectum to look for signs of cancer or other problems.	care
	*Read if necessary.	
	A proctoscopy is an older exam that used a rigid tube.	
	*Pronunciation guide: sigmoid-OS-copy, colon-OS-copy, proc-TOS-copy.	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7 9	Refused	
	Don't know	
UniverseTex	xt: Sample adults 40+	
SkipInstruct	<pre>ctions: <1> [goto CRE10YR] <2> [goto CRENOT] <r,d> [goto HFOBHAD]</r,d></pre>	

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID: NA	AF.550_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CRE10YR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	How many of th	nese exams have you had in th	ne LAST 10 YEARS?			
	*Enter '0' for no	one.				
	*Enter '95' for 9	95 or more exams.				
00	None					
01-94	1-94 times					
95	95+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Sample a	dults 40+ who have had a col	orectal exam			
SkipInstructions	≈ <0-95,R,	D> [goto RCRE1_MT]				
Question ID: NA	AF.560_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RCRE1_MT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	When did you h	ave your MOST RECENT ex	xam?			
	*Enter month o	f last exam.				
	*Enter '96' to go	to number and time period f	ormat.			
01	January					
02	February					
03	March					
04	April					
05	May					
06	June					
07	July					
08	August					
09	September					
10	October					
11	November					
12	December					
96	Time period fo	rmat				
97	Refused					
99 U	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Sample a	dults 40+ who have ever had	a colorectal exam			
SkipInstructions	< <1-12,DRCRE1N	> [goto RCRE1_YR] <r> stor</r>	re "R' in RCRE1_YR [§	goto RCRE2] <96> store "96"	in RCRE1_YR [goto	

Page 34 of 46

		Ca	nestionnaire - San Ancer Screening Version Date: 12-Feb-(-		
Question ID:	NAF.560_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RCRE1_YR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	*Enter year of last colorectal exam.					
1880-2006	1880-2006					
9996	Time period for	ormat				
9997	Refused					
9999	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Sample	adults age 40+ who answered	month of last colorect	al exam or didn't know month c	f last colorectal exam	
SkipInstructi	IF RCRI	ear> if RCRE1_MT=1-12 [gc E1_MT and RCRE1_YR = a t E1_MT and RCRE1_YR = a d	future date [goto ERR]		<r,d> [goto RCRE2]</r,d>	
Question ID:	NAF.570_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RCRE1N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	When did you	have your MOST RECENT e	xam?			
	*Enter number	for time since last exam.				
	*Enter '95' for	95 or more.				
01-94	1-94					
95 07	95+					
97 99	Refused Don't know					
UniverseText			per and time period for	mat for most recent colorectal e	exam from the initial	
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-95>	[goto RCRE1T] <r,d> store</r,d>	"R,D" in RCRE1T [go	to RCRE2]		
Question ID:	NAF.570_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RCRE1T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	*Enter time per	riod for time since most recen	t exam.			
1	Days ago					
2	Weeks ago					
3	Months ago					
4 7	Years ago					
9	Refused Don't know					
UniverseText		adults 40+ who answered 1-9	5 for number part of th	is 2 part question		
	-		-		F 10	
SkipInstructi	system c CRENA	lata, fill "5" in RCRE2; if RC M]; else [goto RCRE2] <r,i< td=""><td>RE1N and RCRE1T G > [goto RCRE2]</td><td>5 years from system date but L T 10 years from system date, fi CRE1T= 4]] goto ERR1_RCRE</td><td>ll "6" in RCRE2 [goto</td></r,i<>	RE1N and RCRE1T G > [goto RCRE2]	5 years from system date but L T 10 years from system date, fi CRE1T= 4]] goto ERR1_RCRE	ll "6" in RCRE2 [goto	

2005 NHIS Questionnaire -	Sample Adult
---------------------------	--------------

Cancer Screening

Question ID: N	VAF.575_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RCRE2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	_				Sample Hour
Question rext.	(book) CAN20				
	Was it:				
	*Read answer of	ategories.			
1	A year ago or	less			
2	• •	ear but not more than 2 years	5		
3	-	ears but not more than 3 year			
4	-	ears but not more than 5 year			
5	More than 5 ye	ears but not more than 10 years	ars		
6	Over 10 years	ago			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	complete	e	e period format, o	in either the month or year format or r entered years ago in the time period)	e
SkipInstruction	ns: <1-6,R,I	0> [goto CRENAM]			
Question ID: N	JAF.580_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	CRENAM	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN21				
	SIMILAR, but sleepy, and told	uses a longer tube, and you a to have someone else drive	are usually given you home. A PR	rectum to look for problems. A CO medication through a needle in your OCTOSCOPY is an older exam that py, proctoscopy or something else?	arm to make you
	Pronunciation g	guide: sigmoid-OS-copy, col	lon-OS-copy, pro	c-TOS-copy.	
1	Sigmoidoscop	y			
2	Colonoscopy				
3	Proctoscopy				
4	Something else	2			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample a	adults 40+ who have had a co	olorectal exam		
SkipInstruction	ns: <1-4,R,I	0> [goto CREREAS]			

	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAF.590_00.000	Instrument Variable	Name: CRER	EAS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	What was the M reason?	MAIN reason you had	this exam - was i	t part of a rou	tine exam, because of a proble	em, or some other
1	Part of a routin	ne exam				
2	Because of a p	oroblem				
3	Other reason					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseTex	t. Sample	adults 40+ who have h	ad a coloractal a	vom		
SkipInstructi 	ions: <1-3,R,I NAF.600_00.000	D> if CREHAD=2 or Instrument Variable	last exam was mo	ore than 10 ye	ears ago [goto CRENOT] else QuestionnaireFileName:	[goto CREREC] Sample Adult
Question ID:	NAF.600_00.000 (book) CAN22 What is the mo	Instrument Variable	last exam was mo	ore than 10 ye		Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText:	NAF.600_00.000 (book) CAN22 What is the mo LAST 10 YEA	Instrument Variable ost important reason yo RS]?	last exam was mo	ore than 10 ye	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 01	NAF.600_00.000 (book) CAN22 What is the mo LAST 10 YEA No reason/new	Instrument Variable ost important reason yo RS]? yer thought about it	last exam was mo Name: CREN u have [fill1: NE	ore than 10 ye	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 01 02	NAF.600_00.000 (book) CAN22 What is the mo LAST 10 YEA No reason/new Didn't need it/	Instrument Variable ost important reason yo RS]? eer thought about it Didn't know I needed	last exam was mo Name: CREN 10 have [fill1: NE this type of test	ore than 10 ye	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 01 02 03	NAF.600_00.000 (book) CAN22 What is the mo LAST 10 YEA No reason/new Didn't need it/ Doctor didn't o	Instrument Variable ost important reason yo RS]? ver thought about it Didn't know I needed order it/didn't say I needed	last exam was mo Name: CREN 10 have [fill1: NE this type of test	ore than 10 ye	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 01 02 03 04	NAF.600_00.000 (book) CAN22 What is the mo LAST 10 YEA No reason/nev Didn't need it/ Doctor didn't o Haven't had an	Instrument Variable ost important reason yo RS]? yer thought about it Didn't know I needed order it/didn't say I nee ny problems	last exam was mo Name: CREN 10 have [fill1: NE this type of test	ore than 10 ye	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 01 02 03	NAF.600_00.000 (book) CAN22 What is the mo LAST 10 YEA No reason/new Didn't need it/ Doctor didn't of Haven't had an Put if off/Didr	Instrument Variable ost important reason yo RS]? yer thought about it Didn't know I needed order it/didn't say I nee ny problems n't get around to it	last exam was mo Name: CREN 10 have [fill1: NE this type of test	ore than 10 ye	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 01 02 03 04 05 06	NAF.600_00.000 (book) CAN22 What is the mo LAST 10 YEA No reason/nev Didn't need it/ Doctor didn't of Haven't had an Put if off/Didn Too expensive	Instrument Variable ost important reason yo RS]? Yer thought about it Didn't know I needed order it/didn't say I nee ny problems n't get around to it e/No insurance/Cost	last exam was mo Name: CREN ou have [fill1: NE this type of test eded it	ore than 10 ye	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: QuestionText: 01 02 03 04 05	NAF.600_00.000 (book) CAN22 What is the mo LAST 10 YEA No reason/new Didn't need it/ Doctor didn't of Haven't had ar Put if off/Didr Too expensive Too painful, u	Instrument Variable ost important reason yoo RS]? ver thought about it Didn't know I needed order it/didn't say I needed order it/didn't say I needed ny problems n't get around to it e/No insurance/Cost npleasant, or embarras	last exam was mo Name: CREN ou have [fill1: NE this type of test eded it	ore than 10 ye	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: Question Text: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	NAF.600_00.000 (book) CAN22 What is the mo LAST 10 YEA No reason/new Didn't need it/ Doctor didn't of Haven't had ar Put if off/Didr Too expensive Too painful, u	Instrument Variable ost important reason yoo RS]? ver thought about it Didn't know I needed order it/didn't say I needed order it/didn't say I needed ny problems n't get around to it e/No insurance/Cost npleasant, or embarrass ype of colorectal exam	last exam was mo Name: CREN ou have [fill1: NE this type of test eded it	ore than 10 ye	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: Question Text: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	NAF.600_00.000 (book) CAN22 What is the mo LAST 10 YEA No reason/new Didn't need it/ Doctor didn't of Haven't had an Put if off/Didr Too expensive Too painful, u Had another ty	Instrument Variable ost important reason yoo RS]? ver thought about it Didn't know I needed order it/didn't say I needed order it/didn't say I needed ny problems n't get around to it e/No insurance/Cost npleasant, or embarrass ype of colorectal exam	last exam was mo Name: CREN ou have [fill1: NE this type of test eded it	ore than 10 ye	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
Question ID: Question Text: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	NAF.600_00.000 (book) CAN22 What is the mo LAST 10 YEA No reason/new Didn't need it/ Doctor didn't of Haven't had an Put if off/Didn Too expensive Too painful, u Had another ty Don't have do	Instrument Variable ost important reason yoo RS]? ver thought about it Didn't know I needed order it/didn't say I needed order it/didn't say I needed ny problems n't get around to it e/No insurance/Cost npleasant, or embarrass ype of colorectal exam	last exam was mo Name: CREN ou have [fill1: NE this type of test eded it	ore than 10 ye	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult

UniverseText:

SkipInstructions:	<1-2,4-8,10,R,D> [goto CREREC] <3,9> [goto HFOBHAD]
-------------------	---

	Page 38 of 46
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07
Question ID:	NAF.610_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: CREREC QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Fill1 (IF CREHAD=1 and most recent screening exam LE 10 years from system date) Was your most recent test recommended by a doctor or other health professional?
	Else (IF CREHAD=2, or CREHAD GT 10 years from system date or RCRE2=R,D) In the PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional RECOMMENDED that you have a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy?
1	Yes
2	No
3	Did not see a doctor in the past 12 months
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText	Sample adults 40+ who have a doctor or had a colorectal exam in the past 10 years or refused or didn't know date of most recent colorectal exam
SkipInstructi	ons: <1,2,R,D> [goto HFOBHAD]
Question ID:	NAF.620_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: HFOBHAD QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	The following questions are about the blood stool or occult blood test, a test to determine whether you have blood in your stool or bowel movement. The blood stool test can be done at home using a kit. You smear a small amount of stool on cards at home and send the cards back to the doctor or lab.
	Have you EVER HAD a blood stool test, using a HOME test kit?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText	Sample adults 40+
SkipInstructi	ons: <1> [goto HFOB3YR] <2> [goto HFOBNOT] <r,d> [goto FOBHAD]</r,d>
Question ID:	NAF.630_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: HFOB3YR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How many HOME blood stool tests have you had in the LAST 3 YEARS?
	*Enter '0' for none.
	*Enter '95' for 95 or more exams.
00	None
01-94	1-94 times
95	95+
97	Refused
99	Don't know
UniverseText	Sample adults 40+ who have had a home blood stool test
SkipInstructi	ons: <0-95,R,D> [goto RHFO1_MT]

		I	Page 39 of 46		
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07				
Question ID:	NAF.640_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RHFO1_MT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2				
	When did you l	nave your MOST RECENT bl	ood stool test using	a kit at home?	
	*Enter month o	f last test.			
	*Enter '96' to g	o to number and time period f	ormat.		
01	January				
02	February				
03	March				
04	April				
05	May				
06	June				
07	July				
08	August				
09	September				
10	October				
11	November				
12	December				
96	Time period fo	ormat			
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 40+ who have ever had	a home blood stool	test	
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-12,D RHFO11		re "R' in RHFO1_Y	R [goto RHFO2] <96> store "96'	' in RHFO1_YR [goto
Question ID:	NAF.640_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RHFO1_YR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	*Enter year of	last home blood stool test.			
1880-2006	1880-2006				
9996	Time period for	ormat			
9997	Refused				
9999	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults age 40+ who answered	month of last home l	blood stool test or didn't know m	onth of last test
SkipInstructi	RHFO2] IF RHFO		uture date [goto ERI		02] <r,d> [goto</r,d>

]	Page 40 of 46		
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07				
Question ID:	NAF.650_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RHFO1N	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	1 of 2				
	When did you l	nave your MOST RECENT bl	ood stool test usi	ng a kit at home?	
	*Enter number	for time since last test.			
	*Enter '95' for	95 or more.			
01-94	1-94				
95	95+				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText	-	adults 40+ who selected numb onth screen	er and time perio	d format for most recent home bloo	d stool test from the
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-95> [goto RHFO1T] <r,d> store '</r,d>	'R,D" in RHFO1'	Г [goto RHFO2]	
Question ID:	NAF.650_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RHFO1T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	2 of 2				
	*Enter time per	riod for time since most recent	home blood stoe	bl test.	
1	Days ago				
2	Weeks ago				
3	Months ago				
4	Years ago				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 40+ who answered 1-95	for number part	of this 2 part question	
SkipInstructi	system d [goto HF	ata, fill "5" in RHFO2; if RHI	FO1N and RHFO 2] <r,d> [goto F</r,d>	D1T GT 5 years from system date bu DT GT 10 years from system date, f RHFO2] IF [RHFO1N = Number gre	ill "6" in RHFO2

Cancer Screening

Question ID:	NAF.655_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RHFO2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN20				
	Was it:				
	*Read answer	categories.			
1	A year ago or	less			
2	More than 1 y	ear but not more than 2 years			
3	More than 2 y	ears but not more than 3 year	8		
4	More than 3 y	ears but not more than 5 year	S		
5	More than 5 y	ears but not more than 10 years	ırs		
6	Over 10 years	ago			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	complet		period format, o	n either the month or year format or r entered years ago in the time period s ago)	
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-6,R,1	D> [goto HFOBREAS]			
Question ID:	NAF.660_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	HFOBREAS	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	What was the l reason?	MAIN reason you had this exa	am - was it part o	f a routine exam, because of a proble	em, or some other
1	Part of a routi	ne exam			
2	Because of a p	oroblem			
3	Other reason				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample	adults 40+ who have had a ho	ome blood stool to	est	
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-3,R,1	D> [goto HFOBABN]			
Question ID:	NAF.670_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	HFOBABN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you EVE	R had a HOME blood stool to	est where the resu	lts were NOT normal?	
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Female	sample adults 40+ who have a	ever had a home l	blood stool test	
SkipInstructio		to HFOREC] <2,R,D> if hom pol test was more than 11 yea		was 1 year ago or less [goto MDHF BNOT]	OB]; else if last home

Cancer Screening

Question ID: N	IAF.672_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	HFOREC	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Was this your r	nost recent test?			
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample a	adults 40+ who have had an al	onormal home blo	od stool test	
SkipInstruction	10	o HFOBTEST] <2,R,D> if ho bood stool test was more than 1		st was 1 years ago or less [goto MD HFOBNOT]	DHFOB]; else if last
Question ID: N	IAF.680_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	HFOBTEST	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
JuestionText:	Because of thes	e results, what additional tests	s or surgery did y	ou have?	
	*Enter all that a	apply, separate with commas.			
0	None				
1	Another Fecal	Occult Blood Test			
2	Sigmoidoscop	у			
3	Colonoscopy				
4	Barium enema				
5	Surgery				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample a	adults 40+ who had surgery as	a result of most	recent home blood stool test	
SkipInstruction	, ,	0> if home blood stool test wa n 1 year ago [goto HFOBNO]		ss [goto MDHFOB]; else if last hom	e blood stool test was

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAF.690_00.000 In	trument Variable Name:	HFOBNOT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN22				
	What is the most im test in the LAST Y		fill1: NEVER had	a HOME blood stool test/NOT ha	ad a HOME blood stool
01	No reason/Never th	ought about it			
02	Didn't need it/Didn	t know I needed this type	e of test		
03	Doctor didn't order	it/didn't say I needed it			
04	Haven't had any pr	oblems			
05	Put it off/Didn't ge	around to it			
06	Too expensive/No	insurance/Cost			
07	Too painful, unplea	sant, or embarrassing			
08	Had another type o	f colorectal exam			
09	Don't have doctor				
10	Other				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText	:				
SkipInstructi	ons: <1,2,4-8,10,F	a,D> [goto MDHFOB] <3	3,9> [goto FOBHA	AD]	
Question ID:	NAF.700_00.000 In	trument Variable Name:	MDHFOB	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:		D=1 and most recent scre nt HOME blood stool test		year from system date) a doctor or other health profession	nal?
		≥2, or HFOBHAD GT 1 NTHS, has a doctor or ot		date or RHFO2=R,D) ional RECOMMENDED that you	have a HOME blood
1	Yes				
2	No				
3	Did not see a docto	r in the past 12 months			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	Sample adult	s 40+ who have a doctor a	and had a home bl	ood stool test in the past 10 years	
SkipInstruction	ons: <1-3,R,D>[g	oto FOBHAD]			
Question ID:	NAF.710_00.000 In	trument Variable Name:	FOBHAD	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you EVER HA		hich your doctor	or other health care professional co	llected a stool sample
1	Yes				
2	No				
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText		s 40+			
SkipInstructio		OB1_MT] oto Genetic Test]			

	Page 44 of 46			
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07			
Question ID: NAF.720_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: RFOB1_MT QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult				
QuestionText:	1 of 2			
	When did you have your MOST recent OFFICE blood stool test?			
	*Enter month of last test.			
	*Enter '96' to go to number and time period format.			
01	January			
02	February			
03	March			
04	April			
05	May			
06	June			
07	July			
08	August			
09	September			
10	October			
11	November			
11	December			
96	Time period format			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseText	Sample adults 40+ who have ever had a office blood stool test			
SkipInstructi	ions: <1-12,D> [goto RFOB1_YR] <r> store "R' in RFOB1_YR [goto RFOB2] <96> store "96" in RFOB1_YR [goto RFOB1N]</r>			
Question ID:	NAF.720_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: RFOB1_YR QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	2 of 2			
	*Enter year of last office blood stool test.			
1880-2006	1880-2006			
9996	Time period format			
9997	Refused			
9999	Don't know			
UniverseText				
SkipInstructi	<pre>sions: </pre> <valid year=""> if RFOB1_MT=1-12 [goto next section]; else if RFOB1_MT=D [goto RFOB2] <r,d> [goto RFOB2] IF RFOB1_MT and RFOB1_YR = a future date [goto ERR1_RFOB1_YR] IF RFOB1_MT and RFOB1_YR = a date prior to birth date [goto ERR2_RFOB1_YR]</r,d></valid>			

Page 45 of 46								
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Cancer Screening Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07							
Question ID:	Question ID: NAF.730_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: RFOB1N QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult							
QuestionText:	1 of 2							
	When did you h	ave your MOST recent OFFI	CE blood stool tes	it?				
	*Enter number f	for time since last test.						
	*Enter '95' for 9	5 or more.						
01-94	1-94							
95	95+							
97	Refused							
99	Don't know							
UniverseTex SkipInstructi	initial mo	dults 40+ who selected numb onth screen goto RFOB1T] <r,d> store "</r,d>	-	format for most recent office bloo	d stool test from the			
Question ID:	NAF.730_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RFOB1T	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	2 of 2							
	*Enter time peri	iod for time since most recent	t office blood stoo	l test.				
1	Days ago							
2	Weeks ago							
3	Months ago							
4	Years ago							
7	Refused							
9	Don't know							
UniverseTex	: Sample a	dults 40+ who answered 1-95	for number part of	of this 2 part question				
SkipInstructions: <1-3> [goto next section]; <4> if RFOB1N and RFOB1T GT 5 years from system date but LE 10 years from system data, fill "5" in RFOB2; if RFOB1N and RFOB1T GT 10 years from system date, fill "6" in RFOB2 [goto next section]; else [goto RFOB2] <r,d> [goto RFOB2] IF [RFOB1N = Number greater than person years old and RFOB1T= 4]] goto ERR1_RFOB1T</r,d>								

Cancer Screening

Question ID:	NAF.735_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	RFOB2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	(book) CAN20				
	Was it:				
	*Read answer c	ategories.			
1	A year ago or l	ess			
2	More than 1 ye	ar but not more than 2 years			
3	More than 2 ye	ars but not more than 3 years			
4	More than 3 ye	ars but not more than 5 years			
5	More than 5 ye	ars but not more than 10 year	S		
6	Over 10 years	ago			
7	Refused				
9	Don't know				
UniverseText	complete	dults 40+ who failed to give a date in the number and time p ose last office blood stool test	period format, or entered	•	U
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-6,R,D	> [goto next section]			

	Page 1 of 6						
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Genetic Testing Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAG.010_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: GTHEARD QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:	QuestionText: The following questions refer to "genetic testing for cancer risk." That is, testing your blood to see if you carry genes which may predict a greater chance of developing cancer at some point in your life. This does NOT include tests to determine if you have cancer now.						
	Have you EVER HEARD of genetic testing to determine if a person is at greater risk of developing cancer?						
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText	t: Sample adults 18+						
SkipInstructi	ions: <1> [goto GTPOSS] <2,R,D> [goto GTCCOM]						
Question ID:	NAG.020_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: GTPOSS QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:							
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText	t: Sample adults 18+ who have ever heard of genetic testing						
SkipInstructi	ions: <1> [goto GTADVISE] <2,R,D> [goto GTGRISK]						
Question ID:	NAG.025_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: GTADVISE QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:	Did the doctor or other health professional ADVISE you to have such a test?						
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText	t: Sample adults 18+ who discussed getting genetic test with doctor or other health professional						
SkipInstructi	ions: <1,2,R,D> [goto GTGRISK]						

	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Genetic Testing Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07
Question ID: N	AG.030_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: GTGRISK QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Have you EVER HAD a genetic test to determine if you are at greater risk of developing cancer in the FUTURE?
	*Read if necessary.
	This does not include any test to see whether you had cancer in the PAST or have cancer NOW.
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who have ever heard of a genetic test
SkipInstructions	s: <1> [if SEX=1 goto GTCOL; else goto GTBRE] <2,R,D> [goto GTCCOM]
Question ID: N	AG.040_01.000 Instrument Variable Name: GTBRE QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	Please think about your MOST RECENT genetic test for cancer risk. Which kinds of cancer was it for?
	Breast?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Female sample adults 18+ who have ever had a genetic test
SkipInstructions	s: <1,2,R,D> [goto GTOVA]
Question ID: N	AG.040_02.000 Instrument Variable Name: GTOVA QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	*Read if necessary.
	Please think about your MOST RECENT genetic test for cancer risk. Which kinds of cancer was it for?
	Ovarian?
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't know
UniverseText:	Female sample adults 18+ who have ever had a genetic test
SkipInstructions	s: <1,2,R,D> [goto GTCOL]

Page 2 of 6

	Page 3 of 6 2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Genetic Testing Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAG.040_03.000	Instrument Variable Name:	GTCOL	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	Please think ab	out your MOST RECENT gen	etic test for cance	r risk. Which kinds of cancer was	it for?	
1	Colon or rectal	?				
1 2	Yes No					
2 7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText:		dults 18+ who have ever had	a genetic test			
SkipInstructio	ons: <1,2,R,I	D> [goto GTOTH]				
Question ID:	NAG.040_04.000	Instrument Variable Name:	GTOTH	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	*Read if necess	ary.				
	Please think ab	out your MOST RECENT gen	netic test for cance	r risk. Which kinds of cancer was i	it for?	
	Another type of	f cancer?				
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Sample a	adults 18+ who have ever had	a genetic test			
SkipInstructio	ons: <1> [go	to GTRSKOTH] <2,R,D> [go	oto GTRSK_MT]			
Question ID:	NAG.044_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	GTRSKOTH	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	*Specify other	test for genetic risk of cancer.				
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
verbatim	Verbatim respo	onse				
UniverseText:	Male san	nple adutls 18+ who have had	a genetic test for	another type of cancer		
SkipInstructio	ons: <allow 2<="" td=""><td>0,R,D> [goto GTRSK_MT]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></allow>	0,R,D> [goto GTRSK_MT]				

Page 3 of 6

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Genetic Testing Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAG.050_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	GTRSK_MT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	1 of 2					
	When did you h	nave this genetic test done?				
	*Enter month o	f genetic test.				
	*Enter '96' to g	o to number and time period f	ormat.			
01	January					
02	February					
03	March					
04	April					
05	May					
06	June					
07	July					
08	August					
09	September					
10	October					
11	November					
11	December					
96		arm at				
	Time period fo	ninat				
97 00	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 18+ who have had a ger	netic test for cancer			
SkipInstructi		> [goto GTRSK_YR] <r> sto _YR [goto GTRSKN]</r>	re "R' in GTRSK_Y	R [goto GTINSURE] <96> store	e "9996" in	
Question ID:	NAG.050_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	GTRSK_YR	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	2 of 2					
	*Enter year of g	genetic test.				
1880-2006	1880-2006					
9996	Time period for	ormat				
9997	Refused					
9999	Don't know					
UniverseText		adults 18+ who gave a month	for their genetic test	date or who didn't know the mor	nth	
SkipInstructi	ons: <valid td="" ye<=""><td>ear>,R,D [goto GTINSURE] I</td><td>F GTRSK_MT and</td><td>GTRSK_YR = a future date [got ate [goto ERR2_GTRSK_YR]</td><td></td></valid>	ear>,R,D [goto GTINSURE] I	F GTRSK_MT and	GTRSK_YR = a future date [got ate [goto ERR2_GTRSK_YR]		

Page 4 of 6

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Genetic Testing Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Juestion ID:	NAG.055_01.000	Instrument Variable Name:	GTRSKN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
JuestionText:	1 of 2					
	When did you	have this genetic test done?				
	*Enter number	for time since genetic test.				
	*Enter '95' for	95 or more.				
01-94	1-94					
95	95+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText	Sample	adults 18+ who requested the	time period format	at GTRSK_MT		
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-95>	[goto GTRSKT]; <r,d> [store</r,d>	e 'R,D" in GTRSK	T, goto GTINSURE]		
Juestion ID:	NAG.055_02.000	Instrument Variable Name:	GTRSKT	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
uestionText:	2 of 2					
	*Enter time pe	riod for time since genetic test				
1	Days ago					
2	Weeks ago					
3	Months ago					
4 7	Years ago Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText		adults 18+ who answered 1-95	for the number p	art of this 2-part question		
SkipInstructio		D> [goto GTINSURE] [if [GT GTRSKT	RSKN = number g	reater than person years old and G	TRSKT=4]] goto	
Juestion ID:	NAG.060_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	GTINSURE	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
uestionText:	Do you believe	e that getting a genetic test for	cancer risk has or	will affect your health insurance co	overage?	
	*Read if neces	sary.				
	Effects include move.	e losing your health insurance of	coverage or not bei	ing eligible for health insurance if	you change jobs or	
1	Yes					
2	No					
7	Refused					
9 U : T (Don't know					
UniverseText	Sample	adults 18+ who have had a ger	netic test for cance	r.		

Page 5 of 6

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Genetic Testing Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07							
Question ID:	NAG.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: GTCCOM QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:	Compared to the average {man/woman} your age, would you say that you are more likely to get cancer, less likely, or about as likely?						
	*Read if necessary.						
	For a cancer survivor, this means getting another cancer in the future.						
1	More likely to get cancer						
2	Less likely						
3	About as likely						
7 9	Refused Don't know						
UniverseText :							
	Sample additionage 101						
SkipInstructio	ions: <1,2,3,R,D> [goto GTCCLOM]						
Question ID:	NAG.080_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: GTCCLOM QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:	Compared to the average {man/woman} your age, would you say that you are more likely to get colon or rectal cancer, less likely, or about as likely?						
	*Read if necessary.						
	For a cancer survivor, this means getting another cancer in the future.						
1	More likely to get colon or rectal cancer						
2	Less likely						
3	About as likely						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText:	t: Sample adults age 18+						
SkipInstructio	ions: <1,2,3,R,D> [if SEX=1 goto next section; else if SEX=2 goto GTCBOM]						
Question ID:	NAG.090_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: GTCBOM QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:	Compared to the average woman your age, would you say that you are more likely to get breast cancer, less likely, or about as likely?						
	*Read if necessary.						
	For a cancer survivor, this means getting another cancer in the future.						
1	More likely to get breast cancer						
2	Less likely						
3	About as likely						
_	Refuse						
7	Den't Imou						
9	Don't know						

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAH.010_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHFCAN QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	We would like to ask you a few questions about your family history of cancer. Did your BIOLOGICAL FATHER EVER have cancer of any kind?					
1	Yes					
2	No					
3	Adopted or don't know biological father					
7	Refused					
9	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+					
SkipInstructio	ons: <1> [goto FHFTYP_1] <2,3,R,D> [goto FHMCAN]					

Family History

Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07

Question ID: N	NAH.020_00.001	Instrument Variable Name:	FHFTYP_1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	What kind of ca	ancer did your father have?			
	* Enter code for	r the first kind of cancer.			
01	Bladder				
02	Blood				
03	Bone				
04	Brain				
05	Breast				
06	Cervix				
07	Colon				
08	Esophagus				
09	Gallbladder				
10	Kidney				
11	Larynx-windpi	ipe			
12	Leukemia				
13	Liver				
14	Lung				
15	Lymphoma				
16	Melanoma				
17	Mouth/tongue/	lip			
18	Ovary				
19	Pancreas				
20	Prostate				
21	Rectum				
22	Skin(non mela	noma)			
23	Skin (DK what	t kind)			
24	Soft tissue (mu	uscle or fat)			
25	Stomach				
26	Testis				
27	Throat-pharyn	X			
28	Thyroid				
29	Uterus				
30	Other				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample a	adults 18+ whose father ever h	ad cancer		
SkipInstruction	,	7,19-28,30,RF,DK> goto FHF	FAGE1		

<6,18,29> goto ERR_FHFTYP_1

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID: N	JAH.020_00.002	Instrument Variable Name:	FHFTYP_2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	* Enter code fo	or the second kind of cancer.				
	* Enter '96' for	no more.				
01	Bladder					
02	Blood					
03	Bone					
04	Brain					
05	Breast					
06	Cervix					
07	Colon					
08	Esophagus					
09	Gallbladder					
10	Kidney					
11	Larynx-windp	ipe				
12	Leukemia	-r -				
13	Liver					
14	Lung					
15	Lymphoma					
16	Melanoma					
17	Mouth/tongue/	/lin				
18	Ovary	, np				
10	Pancreas					
20	Prostate					
20	Rectum					
21	Skin(non mela	(nome)				
22	Skin(floff file) Skin (DK wha					
23 24	Soft tissue (m					
2 4 25		uscle of fat)				
23 26	Stomach Testis					
20 27		v				
27	Throat-pharyn	IA				
28 29	Thyroid					
	Uterus					
30 06	Other No. more					
96 97	No more					
97 99	Refused Don't know					
99	Don t know					
UniverseText:	when fir			first kind of cancer or didn't kno led to provide an age range and h		
SkipInstruction		7,19-28,30,R,D> if FHFTYP_ oto FHMCAN]	_2 = FHFTYP_1 [go	oto ERR2_FHFTYP_2]; else [got	o FHFAGE2]	

<96> [goto FHMCAN] <6,18,29> [goto ERR1_FHFTYP_2]

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID: N	AH.020_00.003	Instrument Variable Name:	FHFTYP_3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Enter code fo	r the third kind of cancer.			
	* Enter '96' for	no more.			
01	Bladder				
02	Blood				
03	Bone				
04	Brain				
05	Breast				
06	Cervix				
07	Colon				
08	Esophagus				
09	Gallbladder				
10	Kidney				
11	Larynx-windp	ipe			
12	Leukemia				
13	Liver				
14 15	Lung				
15	Lymphoma Melanoma				
10	Mouth/tongue/	/lin			
18	Ovary	h			
10	Pancreas				
20	Prostate				
21	Rectum				
22	Skin(non mela	noma)			
23	Skin (DK wha				
24	Soft tissue (mu				
25	Stomach	,			
26	Testis				
27	Throat-pharyn	X			
28	Thyroid				
29	Uterus				
30	Other				
96	No more				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText:	was whe			a second kind of cancer or didn't k e refused to provide an age range a	
SkipInstruction	s: <1-5,7-1 FHFAGI		$P_3 = FHFTYP_1 c$	or FHFTYP_2 [goto ERR2_FHFTY	P_3]; else [goto

ions: <1-5,7-17,19-28,30,R,D> if FHFTYP_3 = FHFTYP_1 or FHFTYP_2 [goto ERR2_FHFTYP_3]; else [; FHFAGE3] <96> [goto FHMCAN] <6,18,29> [goto ERR1_FHFTYP_3]

			2005	Fa	estionnaire - amily History 'ersion Date: 12-				
Question ID:	NAH.020_	00.004	Instrument Va	ariable Name:	FHFTYP_4	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	* Enter	'95' if re	espondent offer	s more than 3	kinds of cancer.				
	* Enter	'96' for	no more.						
95More than96No more			nds						
UniverseText:		when firs				r a third kind of cancer or didn't kno to provide an age range but had no			
SkipInstructio			[goto FHMCA] goto ERR_FHF						
Question ID:	NAH.030_	00.001	Instrument Va	ariable Name:	FHFAGE1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	Was yo	our biolog	gical father und	ler 50 years of	age when [Fill: I	FHFTYP_1] was first diagnosed?			
1	Yes								
2	No								
7	Refuse								
9	Don't	know							
UniverseText:		Sample a cancer	dults 18+ who	selected a first	t kind of cancer fo	or father or refused to answer or did	n't know kind of		
SkipInstructions:		<r> and</r>	[goto FHFTYP <r> at FHFTY FHFTYP_1 NI</r>	P_1 [goto FH					
Question ID:	NAH.030_	00.002	Instrument Va	ariable Name:	FHFAGE2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	Was yo	our biolo	gical father und	ler 50 years of	age when [Fill: I	FHFTYP_2] was first diagnosed?			
1	Yes								
2	No								
7	Refuse	ed							
9	Don't	know							
UniverseText:		Sample adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer for father or refused to answer or didn't know kind of cancer							
SkipInstructions:		<r> and</r>	[goto FHFTYP <r> at FHFTY FHFTYP_2 NI</r>	P_2 [goto FH	-				

Page 5 of 38

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07								
Question ID:	NAH.030_00.003	Instrument Variable Name:	FHFAGE3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	Was your biold	gical father under 50 years of	age when [Fill: F	HFTYP_3] was first diagnosed?				
1	Yes							
2	No							
7	Refused							
9	Don't know							
UniverseTex	t: Sample a cancer	adults 18+ who selected a third	d kind of cancer fo	or father or refused to answer or dic	ln't know kind of			
SkipInstruct	<r> and</r>	[goto FHFTYP_4] <r> at FHFTYP_3 [goto FH FHFTYP_3 NE <r> [goto FI</r></r>						
Question ID:	NAH.040_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	FHMCAN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	Did your BIOL	OGICAL MOTHER EVER ha	ave cancer of any	kind?				
1	Yes							
2	No	No						
	Adopted or do	Adopted or don't know biological mother						
3								
3 7	Refused							
	Refused Don't know							
7	Don't know	adults 18+						

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult

Family History

Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07

Question ID:	NAH.050_00.001	Instrument Variable Name:	FHMTYP_1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	What kind of ca	ncer did your mother have?			
	* Enter code for	r the first kind of cancer.			
01	Bladder				
02	Blood				
03	Bone				
04	Brain				
05	Breast				
06	Cervix				
07	Colon				
08	Esophagus				
09	Gallbladder				
10	Kidney				
11	Larynx-windpi	pe			
12	Leukemia				
13	Liver				
14	Lung				
15	Lymphoma				
16	Melanoma				
17	Mouth/Tongue	/Lip			
18	Ovary				
19	Pancreas				
20	Prostate				
21	Rectum				
22	Skin (non mela	anoma)			
23	Skin (DK what	t kind)			
24	Soft tissue (mu	scle or fat)			
25	Stomach				
26	Testis				
27	Throat-pharyn:	X			
28	Thyroid				
29	Uterus				
30	Other				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample a	dults 18+ whose mother ever	had cancer		
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-19,21	-25,27-30,R,D> [goto FHMA	GE1]		

<1-19,21-25,27-30,R,D> [goto FHMAGE1] <20,26> [goto ERR_FHMTYP_1]

	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAH.050_00.002	Instrument Variable Name:	FHMTYP_2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	* Enter code for	r the second kind of cancer.				
	* Enter '96' for	no more.				
01	Bladder					
02	Blood					
03	Bone					
04	Brain					
05	Breast					
06	Cervix					
07	Colon					
08	Esophagus					
09	Gallbladder					
10	Kidney					
11	Larynx-windpi	ipe				
12	Leukemia					
13	Liver					
14	Lung					
15	Lymphoma					
16	Melanoma					
17	Mouth/Tongue	e/Lip				
18	Ovary					
19 20	Pancreas					
20	Prostate					
21	Rectum	、 、				
22	Skin (non mela					
23	Skin (DK what					
24	Soft tissue (mu	iscle or fat)				
25 26	Stomach					
26 27	Testis					
27 28	Throat-pharyn:	X				
28 29	Thyroid Uterus					
30	Other					
30 96	No more					
90 97	Refused					
97 99	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Sample a when firs			first kind of cancer or didn't kno ed to provide an age range and ha		
SkipInstruction		-25,27-30,R,D> if FHMTYP_ oto FHBNUM]	_2 = FHMTYP_1 [g	oto ERR2_FHMTYP_2]; else [g	oto FHMAGE2]	

<96> [goto FHBNUM] <20,26> [goto ERR1_FHMTYP_2]

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAH.050_00.003	Instrument Variable Name:	FHMTYP_3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Enter code for	the third kind of cancer.			
	* Enter '96' for 1	10 more.			
01	Bladder				
02	Blood				
03	Bone				
04	Brain				
05	Breast				
06	Cervix				
07	Colon				
08	Esophagus				
09	Gallbladder				
10	Kidney				
10		n 0			
11	Larynx-windpij Leukemia	pe			
12					
	Liver				
14	Lung				
15	Lymphoma				
16	Melanoma				
17	Mouth/tongue/l	lip			
18	Ovary				
19	Pancreas				
20	Prostate				
21	Rectum				
22	Skin (non mela	noma)			
23	Skin (DK what	kind)			
24	Soft tissue (mu	scle or fat)			
25	Stomach				
26	Testis				
27	Throat-pharynx	Σ.			
28	Thyroid				
29	Uterus				
30	Other				
96	No more				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample awas when			a second kind of cancer or didn't k refused to provide an age range a	
SkipInstructio	FHMAGI <96> [go		_3 = FHMTYP_1 o	or FHMTYP_2 [goto ERR2_FHM	ΓΥΡ_3]; else [goto

	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07	
Question ID:	NAH.050_00.004 Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	* Enter '95' if respondent offers more than 3 kinds of cancer.	
	* Enter '96' for no more.	
95	More than 3 kinds	
96	No more	
UniverseText	st: Sample adults 18+ who either provided an age range for a third kind of cancer or didn't know how old mother was when first diagnosed with that kind of cancer or else refused to provide an age range but had not refused to answer a third kind of cancer	D
SkipInstructi	tions: <95,96> [goto FHBNUM] <1-30> [goto ERR_FHMTYP_4]	
Question ID:	NAH.060_00.001 Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when [Fill: FHMTYP_1] was first diagnosed?	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
9	Don't know	
UniverseText	st: Sample adults 18+ who selected a first kind of cancer for mother or refused to answer or didn't know kind of cancer	
SkipInstructi	tions: <1,2,D> [goto FHFMYP_2] <r> and <r> at FHMTYP_1 [goto FHBCAN] <r> and FHMTYP_1 NE <r> [goto FHMTYP_2]</r></r></r></r>	
Question ID:	NAH.060_00.002 Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when [Fill: FHMTYP_2] was first diagnosed?	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
9	Don't know	
UniverseText	xt: Sample adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer for mother or refused to answer or didn't know kind o cancer	f
SkipInstructi	tions: <1,2,D> [goto FHMTYP_3] <r> and <r> at FHMTYP_2 [goto FHBCAN] <r> and FHMTYP_2 NE <r> [goto FHMTYP_3]</r></r></r></r>	

	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID: NA	AH.060_00.003 Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText: Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when [Fill: FHMTYP_3] was first diagnosed?							
1	Yes						
2	No						
7	Refused						
9	Don't know						
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer for mother or refused to answer or didn't know kind of cancer						
SkipInstructions	<1,2,D> [goto FHMTYP_4] <r> and <r> at FHMTYP_3 [goto FHBNUM] <r> and FHMTYP_3 NE <r> [goto FHMTYP_4]</r></r></r></r>						
Question ID: NA	AH.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHBNUM QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult						
QuestionText:	FULL BROTHERS have the same biological mother and father as you. How many FULL BROTHERS do you have? Please include any who are alive and those who may have died.						
	*Enter '0' for none.						
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more brothers.						
00	None						
01-20	1-20 brothers						
21	21+						
97	Refused						
99	Don't know						
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+						
SkipInstructions	SkipInstructions: <0,R,D> [goto FHSNUM] <1-21>[goto FHBCAN]						

2005	NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult	
	Family History	

Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07

Question ID:	NAH.080_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	FHBCAN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Did you	r BROTHER EVER have can	cer of any kind?		
	*Enter '0' if bro	other has not had any kind of a	cancer.		
	*Enter '1' if bro	other has had cancer.]			
	[Fill2: How mag	any of your BROTHERS have	e EVER had car	cer of any kind?	
	*Enter '0' for n	one.			
	*Enter '21' for	21 or more brothers.]			
00	None				
01-20	1-20 brothers				
21	21+				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText	: Sample :	adults 18+ who have at least o	one full brother		
SkipInstructi		[goto FHSNUM] f FHBCAN GT FHBNUM [g	oto ERR_FHBC	CAN]; else [goto FHBTYP_1]	

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07							
Question ID:	NAH.090_00.001	Instrument Variable Name:	FHBTYP_1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult		
QuestionText:	What kinds of c	What kinds of cancer did your [Fill1: brother/Fill2: brothers] have?					
	* Enter code for	r the first kind of cancer.					
01	Bladder						
02	Blood						
03	Bone						
04	Brain						
05	Breast						
06	Cervix						
07	Colon						
08	Esophagus						
09	Gallbladder						
10	Kidney						
11	Larynx-windpi	ipe					
12	Leukemia						
13	Liver						
14	Lung						
15	Lymphoma						
16	Melanoma						
17	Mouth/tongue/	lip					
18	Ovary	1					
19	Pancreas						
20	Prostate						
21	Rectum						
22	Skin (non-mela	anoma)					
23	Skin (DK what						
24	Soft tissue (mu						
25	Stomach						
26	Testis						
27	Throat-pharyn:	x					
28	Thyroid						
29	Uterus						
30	Other						
97	Refused						
99	Don't know						
UniverseText	: Sample a	adults 18+ whose brother(s) ev	ver had cancer				

SkipInstructions: <1-5,7-17,19-28,30,R,D> if FHBCAN = 1 [goto FHBAGE1]; else [goto FHBMAN1] <6,18,29> [goto ERR_FHBTYP_1]

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult **Family History** Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07 **Question ID:** NAH.090_00.002 **Instrument Variable Name:** FHBTYP_2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult **QuestionText:** * Enter code for the second kind of cancer. * Enter '96' for no more. 01 Bladder 02 Blood 03 Bone 04 Brain 05 Breast 06 Cervix 07 Colon 08 Esophagus 09 Gallbladder 10 Kidney 11 Larynx-windpipe 12 Leukemia 13 Liver 14 Lung 15 Lymphoma 16 Melanoma 17 Mouth/tongue/lip 18 Ovary 19 Pancreas 20 Prostate 21 Rectum 22 Skin (non-melanoma) 23 Skin (DK what kind) 24 Soft tissue (muscle or fat) 25 Stomach 26 Testis 27 Throat-pharynx 28 Thyroid 29 Uterus 30 Other 96 No more 97 Refused 99 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who provided age range for brother(s) diagnosed with the first kind of cancer or didn't know how old brother(s) was/were when first diagnosed with that kind of cancer or else refused to provide an age range and had not refused to answer the first kind of cancer **SkipInstructions:** <1-5,7-17,19-28,30,R,D> if FHBTYP_2 = FHBTYP_1 [goto ERR2_FHBTYP_2]; elseif FHBCAN = '1' [goto

apInstructions: <1-5,7-17,19-28,30,R,D> if FHBTYP_2 = FHBTYP_1 [goto ERR2_FHBTYP_2]; elseif FHBCAN = 'T [go
FHBAGE2]; else [goto FHBMAN2]
<96> [goto FHSNUM]
<6,18,29> [goto ERR1_FHBTYP_2]

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07				
Question ID: N	NAH.090_00.003 Instrument Variable Name: FHBTYP_3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	* Enter code for the third kind of cancer.			
	* Enter '96' for no more.			
01	Bladder			
02	Blood			
03	Bone			
04	Brain			
05	Breast			
06	Cervix			
07	Colon			
08	Esophagus			
09	Gallbladder			
10	Kidney			
11	Larynx-windpipe			
12	Leukemia			
13	Liver			
14	Lung			
15	Lymphoma			
16	Melanoma			
17	Mouth/Tongue/Lip			
18	Ovary			
19	Pancreas			
20	Prostate			
21	Rectum			
22	Skin (non-melanoma)			
23	Skin (DK what kind)			
23	Soft tissue (muscle or fat)			
24	Stomach			
25 26	Testis			
20 27	Throat-pharynx			
27	Thyroid			
28 29	Uterus			
29 30	Other			
30 96	No more			
90 97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who provided age range for brother(s) diagnosed with the second kind of cancer or didn't know how old brother(s) was/were when first diagnosed with that kind of cancer or else refused to provide an age range and had not refused to answer the second kind of cancer			
SkipInstruction	<pre>ons: <1-5,7-17,19-28,30,R,D> if FHBTYP_3 = FHBTYP_1 or FHBTYP_2 [goto ERR2_FHBTYP_3]; elseif FHBCAN = '1' [goto FHBAGE3]; else [goto FHBMAN3] <96> [goto FHSNUM]</pre>			

<96> [goto FHSNUM] <6,18,29> [goto ERR1_FHBTYP_3]

	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAH.090	_00.004	Instrument Variable Name:	FHBTYP_4	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	QuestionText: * Enter '95' if respondent offers more than 3 kinds of cancer.						
	* Ent	er '96' for	no more.				
95	Mor	e than 3 ki	nds				
96	No 1	nore					
how old				st diagnosed with the	diagnosed with the third kind of o at kind of cancer or else refused t er		
SkipInstruct	tions:	<95,96> [goto FHSNUM] <1-30> goto [ERR_FHBTYP_4]					
Question ID:	NAH.091	_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	FHBMAN1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	How	many bro	thers have had [Fill: FHBTYF	P_1]?			
	*Ente	er '21' for 2	21 or more brothers.				
01-20	1-20	brothers					
21	21+						
97	Refu	ised					
99	Don	't know					
UniverseTex	UniverseText:		adults 18+ who have brothers	with a first kind of o	cancer		
SkipInstructions:		<1-21> if FHBMAN1 GT FHBCAN [goto ERR_FHBMAN1]; else [goto FHBAGE1] <r,d> [goto FHBAGE1]</r,d>					

	Page 17 of 38					
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:]	NAH.092_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Was your brother under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHBTYP_1] was first diagnosed?					
	*Enter '0' if brother was not under 50.					
	*Enter '1' if brother was under 50.]					
	[Fill2: How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHBTYP_1] was first diagnosed?					
	*Enter '0' for none.					
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more brothers.]					
00	None					
01-20	1-20 brothers					
21	21+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) had a first kind of cancer or refused or didn't know name of first kind of cancer					
SkipInstructio	 <0-21> if FHBMAN1 NE 'Refused' and FHBMAN1 NE D and FHBAGE1 GT FHBMAN1 [goto ERR1_FHBAGE1]; elseif FHBMAN1 = R or FHBMAN1 = D and FHBAGE1 GT FHBCAN [goto ERR2_FHBAGE1]; else [goto FHBTYP_2] <d> [goto FHBTYP_2]</d> <r> and <r> at FHBTYP_1 [goto FHSNUM]</r></r> <r> and FHBTYP_1 NE <r> [goto FHBTYP_2]</r></r> 					
Question ID:]	NAH.093_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	How many brothers have had [Fill: FHBTYP_2]?					
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more brothers.					
01-20	1-20 brothers					
21	21+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who have brothers with a second kind of cancer					
SkipInstructio	kipInstructions: <1-21> if FHBMAN2 GT FHBCAN [goto ERR_FHBMAN2]; else [goto FHBAGE2] <r,d> [goto FHBAGE2]</r,d>					

	Page 18 of 38					
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAH.094_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Was your brother under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHBTYP_2] was first diagnosed?					
	*Enter '0' if brother was not under 50.					
	*Enter '1' if brother was under 50.]					
	[Fill2: How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHBTYP_2] was first diagnosed?					
	*Enter '0' for none.					
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more brothers.]					
00	None					
01-20	1-20 brothers					
21	21+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) had a second kind of cancer or refused or didn't know name of second kind of cancer					
SkipInstructi	 ons: <0-21> if FHBMAN2 NE R and FHBMAN2 ne D' and FHBAGE2 GT FHBMAN2 [goto ERR1_FHBAGE2]; else if (FHBMAN2 = R or FHBMAN2 = D) and FHBAGE2 GT FHBCAN [goto ERR2_FHBAGE2]; else [goto FHBTYP_3] <d> [goto FHBTYP_3]</d> <r> and <r> at FHBTYP_2 [goto FHSNUM]</r></r> <r> and FHBTYP_2 NE <r> [goto FHBTYP_3]</r></r> 					
Question ID:	NAH.095_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	How many brothers have had [Fill: FHBTYP_3]?					
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more brothers.					
01-20	1-20 brothers					
21	21+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+ who have brothers with a third kind of cancer					
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-21> if FHBMAN3 GT FHBCAN [goto ERR_FHBMAN3]; else [goto FHBAGE3] <r,d> [goto FHBAGE3]</r,d>					

	Page 19 of 38
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07
Question ID:	NAH.096_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Was your brother under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHBTYP_3] was first diagnosed?
	*Enter '0' if brother was not under 50.
	*Enter '1' if brother was under 50.]
	[Fill2: How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHBTYP_3] was first diagnosed?
	*Enter '0' for none.
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more brothers.]
00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
99	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) had a third kind of cancer or refused or didn't know name of third kind of cancer
SkipInstructio	 set if FHBMAN3 NE R and FHBMAN3 NE D and FHBAGE3 GT FHBMAN3 [goto ERR1_FHBAGE3]; elseif (FHBMAN3 = R or FHBMAN3 = D) and FHBAGE3 GT FHBCAN [goto ERR2_FHBAGE3]; else [goto FHBTYP_4] (D> [goto FHBTYP_4] (R> and <r> at FHBTYP_3 [goto FHSNUM]</r> <r> and FHBTYP_3 NE <r> [goto FHBTYP_4]</r></r>
Question ID:	NAH.100_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHSNUM QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	FULL SISTERS have the same biological mother and father as you. How many FULL SISTERS do you have? Please include any who are alive and those who may have died.
	*Enter '0' for none.
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more sisters.
00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
99	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+
SkipInstructio	ns: <0,R,D> [goto FHNNUM] <1-21> [goto FHSCAN]

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07								
Question ID: N	VAH.110_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHSCAN QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult							
QuestionText:	stionText: [Fill1: Did your SISTER EVER have cancer of any kind?							
	*Enter '0' if sister has not had any kind of cancer.							
	*Enter '1' if sister has had cancer.]							
	[Fill2: How many of your SISTERS have EVER had cancer of any kind?							
	*Enter '0' for none.							
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more sisters.]							
00	None							
01-20	1-20 sisters							
21	21+							
97	Refused							
99	Don't know							
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one full sister							
SkipInstruction	AS: <0,R,D> [goto FHNNUM] <1-21> if FHSCAN gt FHSNUM [goto ERR_FHSCAN]; else [goto FHSTYP_1]							

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAH.120_00.001	Instrument Variable Name:	FHSTYP_1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	What kind of c	ancer did your [Fill1: sister/Fi	ll2: sisters] have?		
	* Enter code fo	or the first kind of cancer.			
01	Bladder				
02	Blood				
03	Bone				
04	Brain				
05	Breast				
06	Cervix				
07	Colon				
08	Esophagus				
09	Gallbladder				
10	Kidney				
11	Larynx-windp	ipe			
12	Leukemia				
13	Liver				
14	Lung				
15	Lymphoma				
16	Melanoma				
17	Mouth/tongue	/lip			
18	Ovary				
19	Pancreas				
20	Prostate				
21	Rectum				
22	Skin (non-mel	anoma)			
23	Skin (DK wha				
24	Soft tissue (m				
25	Stomach				
26	Testis				
27	Throat-pharyn	IX			
28	Thyroid				
29	Uterus				
30	Other				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample	adults 18+ whose sister(s) even	r had cancer		
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-19,2 <20,26>	1-25,27-30,R,D> if FHSCAN = [goto ERR_FHSTYP_1]	= 1 [goto FHSAGE1]; else [goto FHSMAN1]	

Page 21 of 38

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAH.120_00.002	Instrument Variable Name:	FHSTYP_2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Enter code fo	or the second kind of cancer.			
	* Enter '96' for	no more.			
01	Bladder				
02	Blood				
03	Bone				
04	Brain				
05	Breast				
06	Cervix				
07	Colon				
08	Esophagus				
09	Gallbladder				
10	Kidney				
11	Larynx-windp	ipe			
12	Leukemia				
13	Liver				
14	Lung				
15	Lymphoma				
16	Melanoma				
17	Mouth/Tongue	e/Lip			
18	Ovary				
19	Pancreas				
20	Prostate				
21	Rectum				
22	Skin (non-mel	anoma)			
24	Soft tissue (mu	uscle or fat)			
25	Stomach				
26	Testis				
27	Throat-pharyn	Х			
28	Thyroid				
29	Uterus				
30	Other				
96	No more				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText:	how old		diagnosed with that	diagnosed with the first kind of can at kind of cancer or else refused to	
SkipInstructio	FHSAGI <96> [go	l-25,27-30,R,D> if FHSTYP_ E2]; else [goto FHSMAN2] oto FHNNUM] [goto ERR1_FHSTYP_2]	2 = FHSTYP_1 [§	oto ERR2_FHSTYP_2]; elseif FH	ISCAN = 1 [goto

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult **Family History** Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07 Question ID: NAH.120_00.003 Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP_3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult **QuestionText:** * Enter code for the third kind of cancer. * Enter '96' for no more. 01 Bladder 02 Blood 03 Bone 04 Brain 05 Breast 06 Cervix 07 Colon 08 Esophagus 09 Gallbladder 10 Kidney 11 Larynx-windpipe 12 Leukemia 13 Liver 14 Lung 15 Lymphoma 16 Melanoma 17 Mouth/Tongue/Lip 18 Ovary 19 Pancreas 20 Prostate 21 Rectum 22 Skin (non-melanoma) 23 Skin (DK what kind) 24 Soft tissue (muscle or fat) 25 Stomach 26 Testis 27 Throat-pharynx 28 Thyroid 29 Uterus 30 Other 96 No more 97 Refused 99 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who provided age range for sister(s) diagnosed with the second kind of cancer or didn't know how old sister(s) was/were when first diagnosed with that kind of cancer or else refused to provide an age range and had not refused to answer the second kind of cancer **SkipInstructions:** <1-19,21-25,27-30,R,D> if FHSTYP_2 = FHSTYP_1 or FHSTYP_2 [goto ERR2_FHSTYP_3]; elseif FHSCAN

= 1 [goto FHSAGE3]; else [goto FHSMAN3] <96> [goto FHNNUM] <20,26> [goto ERR1_FHSTYP_3]

	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAH.120_00.004 Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP_4 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	* Enter '95' if respondent offers more than 3 kinds of cancer.					
	* Enter '96' for no more.					
95 96	More than 3 kinds No more					
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who provided age range for sister(s) diagnosed with the third kind of cancer or didn't know how old sister(s) was/were when first diagnosed with that kind of cancer or else refused to provide an age range and had not refused to answer the third kind of cancer					
SkipInstructio	ons: <95,96> [goto FHNNUM] <1-30> [goto ERR_FHSTYP_4]					
Question ID:	NAH.121_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	How many sisters have had [Fill: FHSTYP_1]?					
	* Enter '21' for 21 or more sisters.					
01-20	1-20 sisters					
21	21+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who have sisters with a first kind of cancer					
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-21> if FHSMAN1 GT FHSCAN [goto ERR_FHSMAN1]; else [goto FHSAGE1] <r,d> [goto FHSAGE1]</r,d>					
Question ID:	NAH.122_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Was your sister under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHSTYP_1] was first diagnosed?					
	* Enter '0' if sister was not under 50.					
	* Enter '1' if sister was under 50.]					
	[Fill2: How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHSTYP_1] was first diagnosed?					
	*Enter '0' for none.					
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more sisters.]					
00	None					
01-20	1-20 sisters					
21	21+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) had a first kind of cancer or refused or didn't know name of first kind of cancer					
SkipInstructio	 <0-21> if FHSMAN1 NE R and FHSMAN1 NE D and FHSAGE1 GT FHSMAN1 [goto ERR1_FHSAGE1]; elseif (FHSMAN1 = 'Refused' or FHSMAN1 = D) and FHSAGE1 GT FHSCAN [goto ERR2_FHSAGE1]; else [goto FHSTYP_2] <d> [goto FHSTYP_2]</d> <r> and <r> at FHSTYP_1 [goto FHNNUM]</r></r> <r> and FHSTYP_1 NE <r> [goto FHSTYP_2]</r></r> 					

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07						
Question ID:	NAH.123_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	How many sisters have had [Fill: FHSTYP_2]?					
	* Enter '21' for 21 or more sisters.					
01-20	1-20 sisters					
21	21+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who have sisters with a second kind of cancer					
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-21> if FHSMAN2 GT FHSCAN [goto ERR_FHSMAN2]; else [goto FHSAGE2] <r,d> [goto FHSAGE2]</r,d>					
Question ID:	NAH.124_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Was your sister under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHSTYP_2] was first diagnosed?					
	* Enter '0' if sister was not under 50.					
	* Enter '1' if sister was under 50.]					
	[Fill2: How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHSTYP_2] was first diagnosed?					
	*Enter '0' for none.					
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more sisters.]					
00	None					
01-20	1-20 sisters					
21	21+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) had a second kind of cancer or refused or didn't know name of second kind of cancer					
SkipInstructio	 ons: <0-21> if FHSMAN2 NE R and FHSMAN2 NE D and FHSAGE2 GT FHSMAN2 [goto ERR1_FHSAGE2]; else if (FHSMAN2 = R or FHSMAN2 = D) and FHSAGE2 GT FHSCAN [goto ERR2_FHSAGE2]; else [goto FHSTYP_3] <d> [goto FHSTYP_3]</d> <r> and <r> at FHSTYP_2 [goto FHNNUM]</r></r> <r> and FHSTYP_2 NE <r> [goto FHSTYP_3]</r></r> 					

	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAH.125_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	How many sisters have had [Fill1: FHSTYP_3]?					
	* Enter '21' for 21 or more sisters.					
01-20	1-20 sisters					
21	21+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+ who have sisters with a third kind of cancer					
SkipInstructio	ons: <1-21> if FHSMAN3 GT FHSCAN [goto ERR_FHSMAN3]; else [goto FHSAGE3] <r,d> [goto FHSAGE3]</r,d>					
Question ID:	NAH.126_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult					
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Was your sister under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHBTYP_3] was first diagnosed?					
	*Enter '0' if sister was not under 50.					
	*Enter '1' if sister was under 50.]					
	[Fill2: How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHBTYP_3] was first diagnosed?					
	* Enter '0' for none.					
	* Enter '21' for 21 or more sisters.]					
00	None					
01-20	1-20 sisters					
21	21+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText	: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) had a third kind of cancer or refused or didn't know name of third kind of cancer					
SkipInstructio	ons: <0-21> if FHSAGE3 GT FHSMAN3 [goto ERR_FHSAGE3]; elseif (FHSMAN3 = R or FHSMAN3 = D) and FHSAGE3 GT FHSCAN [goto ERR2_FHSAGE3]; else [goto FHSTYP_4] <d> [goto FHSTYP_4] <r> and <r> at FHSTYP_3 [goto FHNNUM] <r> and FHSTYP_3 NE <r> [goto FHSTYP_4]</r></r></r></r></d>					

]	Page 27 of 38			
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAH.130_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	FHNNUM	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	How many BIC	DLOGICAL SONS do you hav	ve? Please include	any who are alive and those who	may have died.	
	*Enter '0' for no	one.				
	*Enter '21' for 2	21 or more biological sons.				
	*Enter '96' for	no biological children.				
00	None					
01-20	1-20 sons					
21	21+					
96	No biological	children				
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Sample a	adults 18+				
SkipInstruction	<1-21>[; <22-95>	[goto FHDNUM] goto FHNCAN] [goto ERR_FHNNUM] oto next section]				
Question ID:	NAH.140_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	FHNCAN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult	
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Did you	r SON EVER have cancer of a	any kind?			
	*Enter '0' if sor	n has not had any kind of canc	er.			
	*Enter '1' if sor	has had cancer.]				
	[Fill2: How ma	any of your SONS have EVE	R had cancer of any	v kind?		
	*Enter '0' for ne	one.				
	*Enter '21' for 2	21 or more sons.]				
00	None					
01-20	1-20 sons					
21	21+					
97	Refused					
99	Don't know					
UniverseText:	Sample a	adults 18+ who have at least o	ne biological son			
SkipInstruction	<1-21> i	[goto FHDNUM] f FHNCAN gt FHNNUM [go o FHNTYP_1]	to ERR_FHNCAN];		

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAH.150_00.001	Instrument Variable Name:	FHNTYP_1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	What kinds of c	cancer did your [Fill1: son/Fil	l2: sons] have?		
	* Enter code for	r the first kind of cancer.			
01	Bladder				
02	Blood				
03	Bone				
04	Brain				
05	Breast				
06	Cervix				
07	Colon				
08	Esophagus				
09	Gallbladder				
10	Kidney				
11	Larynx-windpi	ipe			
12	Leukemia	1			
13	Liver				
14	Lung				
15	Lymphoma				
16	Melanoma				
17	Mouth/tongue/	/lin			
18	Ovary	P			
19	Pancreas				
20	Prostate				
21	Rectum				
22	Skin (non-mela	anoma)			
23	Skin (DK what				
24	Soft tissue (mu				
25	Stomach	isolo of fut)			
26	Testis				
27	Throat-pharyn	v			
28	Thyroid	2 K			
20 29	Uterus				
30	Other				
30 97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText		adults 18+ whose sons(s) ever	had cancer		
SkipInstructio		7,19-28,30,R,D> if FHNCAN o FHNMAN1] <6,18,29> [go			

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:]	NAH.150_00.002	Instrument Variable Name:	FHNTYP_2	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Enter code fo	r the second kind of cancer.			
	* Enter '96' for	no more.			
01	Bladder				
02	Blood				
03	Bone				
04	Brain				
05	Breast				
06	Cervix				
07	Colon				
08	Esophagus				
09	Gallbladder				
10	Kidney				
11	Larynx-windp	ipe			
12	Leukemia				
13	Liver				
14	Lung				
15	Lymphoma				
16 17	Melanoma	<i>a</i> :			
17 18	Mouth/tongue/	lip			
18	Ovary Pancreas				
19 20	Prostate				
20	Rectum				
21	Skin (non-mel	anoma)			
23	Skin (DK what				
24	Soft tissue (mu				
25	Stomach				
26	Testis				
27	Throat-pharyn	x			
28	Thyroid				
29	Uterus				
30	Other				
96	No more				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText:	old sons(osed with that kind	ignosed with the first kind of canc of cancer or else refused to provid	
SkipInstructio		7,19-28,30,R,D> if FHNTYP INCAN = 1 [goto FHNAGE2]			

elseif FHNCAN = 1 [goto FHNAGE2]; else [goto FHNMAN2] <96> goto [FHDNUM] <6,18,29> [goto ERR1_FHNTYP_2]

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAH.150_00.003	3 Instrument Variable Name:	FHNTYP_3	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	* Enter '95' i	f respondent offers more than 2 l	kinds of cancer.		
	* Enter '96' f	or no more.			
95 96	More than 2 No more	kinds			
UniverseTex	how o		agnosed with that k	gnosed with the second kind of ca ind of cancer or else refused to pr	
SkipInstructi		5> [goto FHDNUM] > [goto ERR_FHNTYP_3]			
Question ID:	NAH.151_00.00) Instrument Variable Name:	FHNMAN1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How many s	ons have had [Fill1: FHNTYP_1]?		
	*Enter '21' fo	or 21 or more sons.			
01-20	1-20 sons				
21	21+				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseTex	: Sampl	e adults 18+ who have sons with	n a first kind of can	cer	
SkipInstruct		> if FHNMAN1 GT FHNCAN [oto FHNAGE1] <r,d> [goto FI</r,d>		AN1];	

	Page 31 of 38
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07
Question ID: N	AH.152_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Was your son under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHNTYP_1] was first diagnosed?
	*Enter '0' if son was not under 50.
	*Enter '1' if son was under 50.]
	[Fill2: How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHNTYP_1] was first diagnosed?
	*Enter '0' for none.
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more sons.]
00 01-20 21 97 99	None 1-20 sons 21+ Refused Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) had a first kind of cancer or refused or didn't know name of first kind of cancer
SkipInstruction	 <0-21> if FHNMAN1 NE R and FHNMAN1 NE D and FHNAGE1 GT FHNMAN1 [goto ERR2_FHNAGE1]; elseif (FHNMAN1 = R or FHNMAN1 = D) and FHNAGE1 GT FHNCAN [goto ERR3_FHNAGE1]; elseif AGE LE 55 and FHNMAN1 NE 'Refused' and FHNMAN1 NE 'Don't know' and FHNAGE1 LT FHNMAN1 [goto ERR1_FHNAGE1]; elseif AGE LE 55 and(FHNMAN1 = R or FHNMAN1 = D) and FHNAGE1 = 0 [goto ERR1_FHNAGE1] else [goto FHNTYP_2] <d> [goto FHNTYP_2]</d> <r> and <r> at FHNTYP_1 [goto FHDNUM]</r></r> <r> and FHNTYP_1 NE <r> [goto FHNTYP_2]</r></r>
Question ID: N	AH.153_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How many sons have had [Fill: FHNTYP_2]?
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more sons.
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
99	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who have sons with a second kind of cancer
SkipInstruction	s: <1-21> if FHNMAN2 GT FHNCAN [goto ERR_FHNMAN2]; else [goto FHNAGE2] <r,d> [goto FHNAGE2]</r,d>

	Page 32 of 38
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07
Question ID:	NAH.154_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Was your son under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHNTYP_2] was first diagnosed?
	*Enter '0' if son was not under 50.
	*Enter '1' if son was under 50.]
	[Fill2: How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHNTYP_2] was first diagnosed?
	*Enter '0' for none.
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more sons.]
00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
99	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ whose sons(s) had a second kind of cancer or refused or didn't know name of second kind of cancer
SkipInstructio	 <0-21> if FHNMAN2 NE R and FHNMAN2 NE D and FHNAGE2 GT FHNMAN2 [goto ERR2_FHNAGE2]; elseif (FHNMAN2 = R or FHNMAN2 = D) and FHNAGE2 GT FHNCAN [goto ERR3_FHNAGE2]; elseif AGE LE '55' and FHNMAN2 NE R and FHNMAN2 NE D and FHNAGE2 LT FHNMAN1 [goto ERR1_FHNAGE2]; elseif AGE LE '55' and (FHNMAN2 = R or FHNMAN2 = D) and FHNAGE2 = 0 [goto ERR1_FHNAGE2]; else [goto FHNTYP_3] <d> [goto FHNTYP_3]</d> <r> and <r> at FHNTYP_2 [goto FHDNUM]</r></r> <r> and FHNTYP_2 NE <r> [goto FHNTYP_3]</r></r>
Question ID:	NAH.160_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHDNUM QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How many BIOLOGICAL DAUGHTERS do you have? Please include any who are alive and those who may have died.
	*Enter '0' for none.
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more biological daughters.
00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
99	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who did not say they did not have any biological children at the 'number of biological sons' question
SkipInstructio	ons: <0,R,D> [goto next section] <1-21> goto [FHDCAN]

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAH.170_00.000	Instrument Variable Name:	FHDCAN	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Did your	DAUGHTER EVER have ca	ancer of any kind?		
	*Enter '0' if dau	ghter has not had any kind of	f cancer.		
	*Enter '1' if dau	ghter has had cancer.]			
	[Fill2: How ma	iny of your DAUGHTERS ha	we EVER had can	cer of any kind?	
	*Enter '0' for no	one.			
	*Enter '21' for 2	21 or more daughters.]			
00	None				
01-20	1-20 daughters				
21	21+				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText	Sample a	dults 18+ who have at least o	one biological daug	ghter	
SkinInstructio		[goto next section]			

SkipInstructions: <0,R,D> [goto next section]
<1-21> if FHDCAN gt FHDNUM [goto ERR_FHDCAN];
else [goto FHDTYP_1]

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07					
Question ID:	NAH.180_00.001	Instrument Variable Name:	FHDTYP_1	QuestionnaireFileName:	Sample Adult
QuestionText:	What kinds of	cancer did your [Fill1: daughte	er/Fill2: daughters] h	ave?	
	* Enter code fo	or the first kind of cancer.			
01	Bladder				
02	Blood				
03	Bone				
04	Brain				
05	Breast				
06	Cervix				
07	Colon				
08	Esophagus				
09	Gallbladder				
10	Kidney				
11	Larynx-windp	oipe			
12	Leukemia	•			
13	Liver				
14	Lung				
15	Lymphoma				
16	Melanoma				
17	Mouth/tongue	e/lip			
18	Ovary				
19	Pancreas				
20	Prostate				
21	Rectum				
22	Skin (non-me	lanoma)			
23	Skin (DK wha				
24	Soft tissue (m				
25	Stomach	····,			
26	Testis				
27	Throat-pharyr	1X			
28	Thyroid				
29	Uterus				
30	Other				
97	Refused				
99	Don't know				
UniverseText:	Sample	adults 18+ whose daughter(s)	ever had cancer		
SkipInstruction	else [got	1-25,27-30,R,D> if FHDCAN to FHDMAN1] > [goto ERR_FHDTYP_1]	= 1 [goto FHDAGE]];	

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult **Family History** Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07 **Question ID:** NAH.180_00.002 **Instrument Variable Name:** FHDTYP_2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult **QuestionText:** * Enter code for the second kind of cancer. * Enter '96' for no more. 01 Bladder 02 Blood 03 Bone 04 Brain 05 Breast 06 Cervix 07 Colon 08 Esophagus 09 Gallbladder 10 Kidney 11 Larynx-windpipe 12 Leukemia 13 Liver 14 Lung 15 Lymphoma 16 Melanoma 17 Mouth/tongue/lip 18 Ovary 19 Pancreas 20 Prostate 21 Rectum 22 Skin (non-melanoma) 23 Skin (DK what kind) 24 Soft tissue (muscle or fat) 25 Stomach 26 Testis 27 Throat-pharynx 28 Thyroid 29 Uterus 30 Other 96 No more 97 Refused 99 Don't know UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who provided age range for daughter(s) diagnosed with the first kind of cancer or didn't know how old daughter(s) was/were when first diagnosed with that kind of cancer or else refused to provide an age range and had not refused to answer the first kind of cancer

SkipInstructions: <1-19,21-25,27-30,R,D> if FHDTYP_2 = FHDTYP_1 [goto ERR2_FHDTYP_2]; elseif FHDCAN = 1 [goto
FHDAGE2];
else [goto FHDMAN2] <96> [goto next section]
<20,26> [goto ERR_FHDTYP_2]

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07				
Question ID:	NAH.180_00.003 Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP_3 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	* Enter '95' if respondent offers more than 2 kinds of cancer.			
	* Enter '96' for no more.			
95	More than 2 kinds			
96	No more			
UniverseText: Sample adults 18+ who provided age range for daughter(s) diagnosed with the second kind of cancer or know how old daughter(s) was/were when first diagnosed with that kind of cancer or else refused to pr age range and had not refused to answer the second kind of cancer				
SkipInstructi	sns: <95,96> [goto next section] <1-30> [goto ERR_FHDTYP_3]			
Question ID:	NAH.190_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	How many daughters have had [Fill: FHDTYP_1]?			
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more daughters.			
01-20	1-20 daughters			
21	21+			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseText	Sample adults 18+ who have daughters with a first kind of cancer			
SkipInstructi	ons: <1-21> if FHDMAN1 GT FHDCAN [goto ERR_FHDMAN1]; else [goto FHDAGE1] <r,d> [goto FHDAGE1]</r,d>			

	Page 37 of 38
	2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07
Question ID: N	AH.191_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Was your daughter under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHDTYP_1] was first diagnosed?
	*Enter '0' if daughter was not under 50.
	*Enter '1' if daughter was under 50.]
	[Fill2: How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHDTYP_1] was first diagnosed?
	*Enter '0' for none.
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more daughters.]
00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
99	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) had a first kind of cancer or refused or didn't know name of first kind of cancer
SkipInstructions	 <0-21> if FHDMAN1 NE R and FHDMAN1 NE D and FHDAGE1 GT FHDMAN1 [goto ERR2_FHDAGE1]; elseif (FHDMAN1 = R or FHDMAN1 = D) and FHDAGE1 GT FHDCAN [goto ERR3_FHDAGE1]; elseif AGE LE '55' and FHDMAN1 NE R and FHDMAN1 NE D and FHDAGE1 LT FHDMAN1 [goto ERR1_FHDAGE1]; elseif AGE LE '55' and (FHDMAN1 = R or FHDMAN1 = D) and FHDAGE1 = 0 [goto ERR1_FHDAGE1]; else [goto FHDTYP_2] <d> [goto FHDTYP_2]</d> <r> and <r> at FHDTYP_1 [goto next section]</r></r> <r> and FHDTYP_1 NE <r> [goto FHDTYP_2]</r></r>
Question ID: N	AH.192_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult
QuestionText:	How many daughters have had [Fill: FHDTYP_2]?
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more daughters.
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
99	Don't know
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ who have daughters with a second kind of cancer
SkipInstructions	S: <1-21> if FHDMAN2 GT FHDCAN [goto ERR_FHDMAN2]; else [goto FHDAGE2] <r d=""> [goto FHDAGE2]</r>

<R,D> [goto FHDAGE2]

2005 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult Family History Document Version Date: 12-Feb-07				
Question ID: NA	H.193_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE2 QuestionnaireFileName: Sample Adult			
QuestionText:	[Fill1: Was your daughter under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHDTYP_2] was first diagnosed?			
	*Enter '0' if daughter was not under 50.			
	*Enter '1' if daughter was under 50.]			
	[Fill2: How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when [Fill3: FHDTYP_2] was first diagnosed?			
	*Enter '0' for none.			
	*Enter '21' for 21 or more daughters.]			
00	None			
01-20	1-20 daughters			
21	21+			
97	Refused			
99	Don't know			
UniverseText:	Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) had a second kind of cancer or refused or didn't know name of second kind of cancer			
SkipInstructions	<0-21>if FHDMAN2 NE R and FHDMAN2 NE D and FHDAGE2 GT FHDMAN2 [goto ERR2_FHDAGE2]; elseif (FHDMAN2 = R or FHDMAN2 = D) and FHDAGE2 GT FHDCAN [goto ERR3_FHDAGE2]; elseif AGE LE '55' and FHDMAN2 NE R and FHDMAN2 NE D and FHDAGE2 LT FHDMAN2 [goto ERR1_FHDAGE2]; elseif AGE LE '55' and (FHDMAN2 = R or FHDMAN2 = D) and FHDAGE2 = 0 [goto ERR1_FHDAGE2]; else [goto FHDTYP_3] <d> [goto FHDTYP_3] <r> and <r> at FHDTYP_2 [goto next section] <r> and FHDTYP_2 NE <r> [goto FHDTYP_3]</r></r></r></r></d>			